NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD

IN RE:

THE EL FARO INCIDENT OFF THE: NTSB Accident No.

COAST OF THE BAHAMAS ON : DCA16MM001

OCTOBER 1, 2015

-----:

INTERVIEW OF: JIM FISKER-ANDERSEN, DIRECTOR, MARINE AND TERMINAL OPERATIONS

Tuesday,

October 13, 2015

Jacksonville, Florida

BEFORE:

TOM ROTH-ROFFY, Investigator-in-charge, NTSB

MR. ROTH-ROFFY:

KENNETH BRAGG, NTSB

MIKE KUCHARSKI, NTSB

CARRIE BELL, NTSB

BRIAN YOUNG, NTSB

U.S. Coast Guard

LOUIS O'DONNELL, ABS

U.S. Coast Guard

LEE PETERSON, TOTE Services

MELISSA SERRIDGE, TOTE Services

KEVIN STITH, TOTE Services

U.S. Coast Guard

AL SHEPHERD, ABS

PRESENT ON BEHALF OF THE INTERVIEWEE:

GIL FELTEL, ESQ., Tanner Bishop

This transcript was produced from audio provided by the National Transportation Safety Board.

P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S

2

1

9:20 a.m.

3 4 5

that's okay with you?

7

6

8

9 10

11

12 13

14

15 16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Good morning. MR. YOUNG: It's 9:20 on October 13, 2015. We are here interviewing Jim Fisker-Andersen from TOTE. We are recording this interview if

MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes, absolutely.

MR. YOUNG: Thank you. The purpose of this investigation is to increase safety. We're not here to assign fault, blame, or liability. The NTSB is the lead investigative agency and we cannot offer any guarantee of confidentiality or immunity from illegal or licensed actions. A transcript or summary of this interview will go into the public docket. allowed to have one representative of your choice with The representative may not testify for the interviewee, and his comments should be limited and objections are not grounds for NTSB to refrain from asking questions.

My name is Brian Young. I'm the investigator for the Engineering Group. We are an independent federal agency charged with determining the probable cause of transportation accidents and promoting transportation safety. We are not part of DOT or the United States Coast Guard and the NTSB has

no regulatory or enforcement powers. 1 2 As you are aware, we have the party system. 3 A few different parties are being represented here, the Nautical Operations, the Human Performance, the 5 Engineering, and our IIC are all here. 6 We are in the fact-finding phase of our 7 investigation. After this, we'll go back to 8 Washington, D.C. and perform our analysis, determine a 9 probable cause and if necessary, issue recommendations. 10 If you don't understand any of our 11 questions, please ask to have it repeated. And if you 12 realize you may have misstated or need to modify a 13 previous answer, it's fine to do so. 14 So we'll go around the room, introduce 15 ourselves. Again, my name is Brian Young. I am the 16 Engineering Group chairman for the NTSB. 17 MR. ROTH-ROFFY: My name is Tom Roth-Roffy, 18 NTSB, Investigator-in-Charge. 19 MR. O'DONNELL: I'm Lou O'Donnell, ABS. 20 MS. BELL: Carrie Bell, NTSB, Human 21 Performance. 22 MS. SERRIDGE: Melissa Serridge, TOTE 23 Services, Human Performance Group. 24 MR. PETERSON: Lee Peterson, TOTE Services. 25 MR. BRAGG: Kenneth Bragg, NTSB, Human

1	Performance Investigator.
2	MR. U.S. Coast
3	Guard, Civilian Investigator, Human Performance Group.
4	MR. STITH: Kevin Stith, TOTE Services,
5	Operations Group.
6	MR. Coast Guard,
7	Operations Group.
8	MR. SHEPHERD: Al Shepherd with American
9	Bureau of Shipping with a Coast Guard Manual Systems
10	Certification. I'm here with the Human Performance
11	Group.
12	MR. KUCHARSKI: Good morning, Jim. Mike
13	Kucharski, NTSB, Group Chairman, Operations.
14	U.S. Coast Guard,
15	Engineering Group.
16	MR. FELTEL: Gilbert Feltel, Tanner Bishop
17	Law Firm here as Mr. Fisker-Andersen's representative.
18	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: And I'm Jim Fisker-
19	Andersen, Director of Marine Commercial with TOTE
20	Services.
21	MR. YOUNG: And just for the record, could
22	you please just spell your name?
23	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: It's Jim, J-I-M.
24	Fisker, F-I-S-K-E-R, dash, Andersen, A-N-D-E-R-S-E-N.
25	MR. YOUNG: Thank you, Jim, for being here
II.	

and for all your support over this week. A lot of questions we may have discussed in the past few days, but there may be a few repeats just for the record, so we have an official record of our discussion.

MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Understand.

MR. YOUNG: So if you could just give us a brief overview of your maritime career, history, and training that brought you to this position just for the record, please?

MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Certainly. A 1990 graduate of California Maritime Academy, a B.S. in Marine Engineering Technology. From graduation, I immediately started sailing in * (10:24:39) tractor trailer fleet up in Alaska where I continued sailing for five years approximately. Then I came ashore. I've been ashore in marine operations and port engineering for approximately 20 years. In that 20 years, includes 7 years with a major cruise line as both technical superintendent and marine safety compliance, did a part of the tenure there. And I've been with TOTE approximately seven years.

MR. YOUNG: In the seven years with TOTE, what positions have you held?

MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: When I was in Takoma,
I was approximately four years as a Port Engineer for

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1	the North Star and then at some point in the spring of
2	2013, I became Director of Marine and Terminal
3	Operations. And then relocated to Jacksonville and was
4	a Port Engineer for the El Yunque for a year. And then
5	the last year, beginning of this year, Director of Main
6	Commercial.
7	MR. YOUNG: Can you describe what the
8	Director of Marine Commercial entails? What does that
9	job entail?
10	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I work closely with
11	the port engineers to keep the ships running.
12	MR. YOUNG: And when you say "work closely
13	with the port engineers" do they report to you or are
14	you all the same level?
15	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: No, they report to me.
16	MR. YOUNG: How many port engineers are
17	there for the fleet?
18	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I work most closely
19	with Tim Neeson and Bill Weinbecker (phonetic) in
20	Blount Island.
21	MR. YOUNG: Do each of those port engineers,
22	are they assigned to a particular ship?
23	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Correct. Tim Neeson
24	is assigned to El Faro and Bill Weinbecker, El Yunque.
25	MR. YOUNG: And just going back a little bit

1	with your training experience, do you hold a current
2	U.S. Coast Guard license?
3	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes, First Assistant
4	Engineer Motor; Third Assistant Engineer Steam.
5	MR. YOUNG: And have you ever sailed on your
6	steam license?
7	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: No.
8	MR. YOUNG: As your position as Director of
9	Marine Commercial, the two port engineers report to
10	you?
11	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Correct.
12	MR. YOUNG: What is the oversight that you
13	have for the vessels in terms of engineering when it
14	comes to maintenance and purchases?
15	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I'm copied on a lot of
16	communications from the vessels, but it's generally
17	port engineer who are taking action on those items. I
18	will back them up if necessary.
19	MR. YOUNG: Are you responsible or aware of
20	any maintenance that's overdue? How would you know if
21	the maintenance is not being performed on any of the
22	ships?
23	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Generally, that would
24	be communicated from the chief engineer or the port
25	engineer to me if they're having concerns or issues.

1	MR. YOUNG: And does TOTE, as a company,
2	have any sort of procedure that checks the outstanding
3	maintenance?
4	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Formally, that would
5	be done through our internal audit program.
6	MR. YOUNG: Okay. And do you recall when
7	the last internal audit was conducted?
8	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I don't recall.
9	MR. YOUNG: Okay. When it comes to
10	maintenance and purchasing, does the company have any
11	policy that monitors the procurement of parts to assure
12	that the parts are being received in a timely manner?
13	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I don't recall.
14	MR. YOUNG: Just what I'm getting at is
15	there any sort of program or spreadsheet that would
16	monitor the purchases to ensure that they are being
17	action is being taken. So if a purchase requisition
18	goes into the system that the process is followed, and
19	a purchase order is issued. Is there any system the
20	company has to monitor that to ensure that parts are
21	being delivered?
22	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I don't know.
23	MR. YOUNG: Okay. Do you have access to the
24	preventive maintenance service and purchasing system at
25	your computer?

1	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes.
2	MR. YOUNG: And what is the name of the
3	system?
4	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: AMOS (phonetic).
5	MR. YOUNG: Okay. Do you monitor the
6	activity in there daily?
7	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: No.
8	MR. YOUNG: Weekly?
9	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: No.
10	MR. YOUNG: Monthly?
11	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: As an issue might be
12	indicated to me in a communication, I'll go in and take
13	a look at the specific issues.
14	MR. YOUNG: Okay. I'm going to just take a
15	break when it comes to AMOS and maintenance and
16	monitoring of purchasing and his experience before we
17	move on to any other subjects and pass it around the
18	room. We'll go around.
19	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Tom Roth-Roffy, NTSB. Just
20	a follow-up question on your experience. You mentioned
21	seven years with a major cruise line. Can you identify
22	that company, please?
23	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: All American Line.
24	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: And again, what was your
25	duties, responsibilities for those seven years?

1	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Part of the time I was
2	a technical superintendent and part of it in marine
3	safety compliance.
4	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: What parts?
5	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Three years as a
6	technical superintendent, four years as marine safety
7	compliance.
8	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Thank you. No more
9	questions.
10	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: If we have any
11	questions to what topic?
12	MR. YOUNG: Experience, background,
13	maintenance oversight and purchase oversight.
14	with the Coast Guard.
15	Regarding the maintenance system and the ordering
16	system, does that include just your input and your
۱7	purview? Is it just on the engineering side or does it
18	also include deck side, safety, life saving equipment?
19	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: All of it.
20	All of it. Thank you.
21	MR. SHEPHERD: Al Shepherd, American Bureau
22	of Shipping. Jim, just a couple of questions for
23	clarification. I'm not clear on some of the
24	purchasing. The port engineers get directly involved
25	with a wide range of things such as things that need to

1	keep the ship moving, right, function and operate so
2	they can perform their mission. Also, any special
3	projects that may be going on like for the El Faro and
4	El Yunque, you were involved in a project to *
5	(10:32:51)
6	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Correct.
7	MR. SHEPHERD: *
8	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Correct.
9	MR. SHEPHERD: So that would come under your
10	group, right?
11	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Correct.
12	MR. SHEPHERD: With regard to purchasing,
13	let me ask it this way. There were projects set up for
14	different ships, different projects and things that
15	were going on?
16	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Correct.
17	MR. SHEPHERD: So that also fell in your
18	group?
19	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Correct.
20	MR. SHEPHERD: So you would be involved in
21	the bottom line aspect of it?
22	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: That's correct.
23	MR. SHEPHERD: Okay, with your particular
24	project as long as it was on budget let me ask you,
25	were you getting routine updates from the port

engineers as far as the budget and so forth? 1 2 MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Generally, yes. 3 MR. SHEPHERD: You wanted to be involved if it was going over budget? 4 5 MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I tried to be involved 6 either way. 7 MR. SHEPHERD: Either way, okay. Thank you, 8 Jim. What's the system in place? Let's say when 9 something gets ordered from the ship, I assume you order by the chief engineer or the master? 10 11 MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Correct. 12 MR. SHEPHERD: And when it comes shore side, 13 where does it go? 14 MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: It's a requisition as 15 it's approved from the ship. It's in -- it's exported 16 by AMOS. Once it's an approved requisition by the 17 chief -- captain, chief engineer. And then it's queued 18 into the port engineer's box where he tags it as a --19 moves it as query. Purchasing takes that query, sends 20 it out for quote and then they tag it back to the port 21 engineer as a -- it's a -- I don't remember the status, 22 but it's queued back with price into the port engineer 23 and the port engineer has to make a final approval on 24 it. 25 MR. SHEPHERD: So the port engineer is the

1	one who makes the approval. It doesn't go through you
2	personally?
3	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: No.
4	MR. SHEPHERD: Is there a dollar amount that
5	has to go through you or above someone other than a
6	port engineer?
7	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: There is a cap on the
8	dollar amount and then if it's above a port engineer's
9	level, then it has to go to Vice President of Marine.
10	MR. SHEPHERD: Okay.
11	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Who is a higher level.
12	MR. SHEPHERD: Does it go through you first
13	or just right to him?
14	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: It would be right to
15	him.
16	MR. SHEPHERD: Okay. Good. And then it was
17	kind of hit on a bit, but just for further
18	clarification when something gets ordered, from the
19	standpoint of safety, sometimes things that are ordered
20	are consummables. Other times things are ordered
21	because they need them to fulfill a safety requirement
22	or operational requirement. So those things are they
23	prioritized?
24	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: We have two ways of
25	prioritizing. In the order form they can prioritize

	and also as it is submitted, a point engineer has a
2	function where they can quote or urgent quote if they
3	need to get things going immediately, like next trip
4	have it ready to go. We use those functions as
5	required.
6	MR. SHEPHERD: As is there a mechanism for
7	- and this has already been hit on, but is there a
8	mechanism for once it's been ordered and it's not being
9	delivered to the ship, is there a follow up from your
10	group or just when the ship comes back, say hey, we
11	ordered this two months ago and we haven't gotten it
12	yet. What's the deal?
13	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: We'll pick up the
14	phone and call Purchasing.
15	MR. SHEPHERD: Okay.
16	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: We'll get it there.
17	MR. SHEPHERD: I'm sorry,so to be clear, so
18	Purchasing will kind of track it?
19	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Correct. If the ship
20	hasn't received something, they'll let us know.
21	MR. SHEPHERD: Right, okay, but that's the
22	means, the ship will notify they haven't gotten it.
23	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Just one question.
24	As part of the process, does Purchasing put in does
25	a port engineer put in the information like when the

parts get prioritized, does Purchasing when they send 1 2 it out for quote, that's one of the requirements for 3 the vendors to know? Say I have to receive it within a week, so when I'm quoting it --4 5 MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: There's a need by date 6 on the order page. 7 MR. SHEPHERD: Okay, so last question. Is 8 there someone within the company who is going to track 9 this to see if it's getting to the ship on a date they 10 need in question or is the only mechanism when the ship 11 says hey we ordered this some time back. We didn't get 12 it. 13 MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I don't know. 14 MR. SHEPHERD: Okay. Thank you. 15 MR. KUCHARSKI: Mike Kucharski, NTSB. And 16 Brian feel free to cut it off if you think it should go 17 to questions somewhere else. 18 MR. YOUNG: Okay. 19 MR. KUCHARSKI: But just the hierarchy and 20 your report up, who do you report up to? 21 MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Phil Morrell 22 (phonetic), Vice President. 23 MR. KUCHARSKI: Vice President? 24 MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Right. 25 MR. KUCHARSKI: And is he Vice President of

1	Operations?
2	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Vice President of
3	Marine.
4	MR. KUCHARSKI: Marine. So does that
5	encompass deck and engine?
6	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes. Functionally,
7	yes. MR. KUCHARSKI: Functionally, yes.
8	So your exact title is Director of Commercial?
9	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Director of Marine
10	Commercial.
11	MR. KUCHARSKI: Marine Commercial, okay. So
12	doe that encompass deck and engine-related items?
13	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Some yes, in relation
14	to maintenance and safety items. LSI, LSA.
15	MR. KUCHARSKI: Life saving appliances, LSA,
16	is that it?
17	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes.
18	MR. KUCHARSKI: And would that also include
19	things on deck like machinery?
20	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes.
21	MR. KUCHARSKI: Then what things would not
22	be reported to you deck-wise, what would you not get
23	involved with?
24	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: SMS issues.
25	MR. KUCHARSKI: Safety Management Systems

1	issues?
2	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Right.
3	MR. KUCHARSKI: Okay. What about like
4	navigation-type issues or weather-routing type issues.
5	The master doesn't interface with you at all on that?
6	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Only on an informal
7	bubble if I'm on board for lunch and we're talking
8	about the weather and what's ahead of him.
9	MR. KUCHARSKI: Do you know who the master
10	reports to, direct report shore side?
11	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Can you be more
12	specific?
13	MR. KUCHARSKI: Yes, navigation issues,
14	weather issues, cargo-related issues. Is there someone
15	shore side that if he had a problem or a report or a
16	change in this
17	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Can you be more
18	specific, please?
19	MR. KUCHARSKI: Yes. Let's say he wanted to
20	change the route with the travel. Let's say that he
21	had some kind of a problem with the operation of the
22	vessel that he wanted to go to shore side directly.
23	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Can you please tighten
24	up your question?
25	MR. KUCHARSKI: Sure. If he needed to talk

1	to somebody about weather routing at the company, who
2	would he talk to?
3	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: The company gives
4	broad discretion to the masters for weather routing and
5	he can certainly reach out to the designated person,
6	but they're not giving, the masters are given broad
7	discretion on their own for weather routing.
8	MR. KUCHARSKI: So if he wanted to hire a
9	service for weather routing, who would he go to with
10	that question?
11	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: That hasn't come up.
12	MR. KUCHARSKI: And if he had a problem
13	overall with the way things were being secured on the
14	vessel, who would he go to?
15	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: If it was a securing
16	issue, that would generally be handled at the terminal
17	level. And I don't recall that ever getting beyond
18	that level.
19	MR. KUCHARSKI: So someone at the TOTE
20	level?
21	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Sure.
22	MR. KUCHARSKI: And if he had any problem or
23	wanted to order extra navigation equipment, who would
24	he go to?
25	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: That would generally

1	be handled through the port engineer?
2	MR. KUCHARSKI: Through the port engineer
3	who would then be a direct report to you?
4	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes.
5	MR. KUCHARSKI: Do you have any other
6	interface with the vessel's Deck Department?
7	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes.
8	MR. KUCHARSKI: Who in the Deck Department
9	would you interface with?
10	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: The captain
11	periodically.
12	MR. KUCHARSKI: And what type of issues
13	would you discuss?
14	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: It was generally
15	informal, not structured conversations on the ship
16	operation, maintenance, upcoming inspections, dry dock
17	issues.
18	MR. KUCHARSKI: Would it be a fair
19	assessment to say it would be mainly engineering type
20	or maintenance type issues?
21	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I wouldn't limit it to
22	just that. At least on an informal level.
23	MR. KUCHARSKI: Do you have is the report
24	captain in your hierarchy?
25	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I'm not sure if

1	anybody has that title?
2	MR. KUCHARSKI: In AMOS, we talked about
3	requisitioning, is it also a planned maintenance
4	system?
5	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Correct.
6	MR. KUCHARSKI: Does the ship have AMOS on
7	board?
8	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes.
9	MR. KUCHARSKI: Is AMOS is there any
10	method of synchronizing computers of what the ship puts
11	on to upgrade in your computers?
12	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: There's a daily
13	download. I believe it's twice daily download from the
14	ship where the file is exported and it's live on our
15	side. That data packet is exported over the satellite.
16	MR. KUCHARSKI: The satellite, great. And
17	is any information on AMOS passed physically by an
18	electronic method or by hard copy when the ship comes
19	in port?
20	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: No. It's all
21	electronic.
22	MR. KUCHARSKI: How do you verify that the
23	planned maintenance is being done by the vessel?
24	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: That's via internal
25	audits.

1	MR. KUCHARSKI: And who would internally
2	audit?
3	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: The designated person.
4	MR. KUCHARSKI: The designated person. That
5	would be John Lawrence?
6	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Correct.
7	MR. KUCHARSKI: Okay or his predecessor,
8	whoever at the time.
9	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Or ABS.
10	MR. KUCHARSKI: Or ABS. They would perform
11	
12	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Or the Coast Guard.
13	MR. KUCHARSKI: internal audits?
14	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: That's external.
15	MR. KUCHARSKI: External. So John Lawrence.
16	Is there anyone from the engineering staff that would
17	participate in that?
18	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: No.
19	MR. KUCHARSKI: Thank you.
20	Good morning, Jim.
21	Coast Guard. With regards to maintenance oversight,
22	who has the authority for critical equipment if a piece
23	of equipment is having maintenance performed on it and
24	the decision is made to defer that maintenance, who in
25	the company makes that decision to defer? For example,

when I'm * (10:46:00) or we're going to clear it off 1 2 from the shipyard, who makes that decision? MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: 3 I think that's generally openly discussed if we're talking about --4 5 Who ultimately makes the decision. 6 7 Can you be specific? MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: 8 Can you be specific on the type of equipment you're 9 talking about? 10 Critical equipment, anything 11 that's determined by your Safety Management System to 12 be a piece of critical equipment, for example, for 13 example a boiler repair, like a refractory repair or 14 something like that, something that's considered a 15 critical piece of equipment which is identified as 16 propulsion, gas turbines, anything like that. 17 there's something that's determined to be in need of 18 repair and a decision has to be made to clear it off, 19 who makes that decision? Who has the final authority 20 to say we're going to wait for the shipyard or we're 21 going to wait until the ship is out of * (10:46:53) or 22 something? What's the process for that? 23 Not all critical MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: 24 equipment can be deferred. 25 Okay, but if it is, who has the

1	authority to say do you perform a risk analysis to
2	do that? Do you have a discussion?
3	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Absolutely.
4	And at the end of that risk
5	analysis the president of the company has the authority
6	to say we're going to go ahead and wait on it.
7	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: We would never defer
8	anything that would be a compromise the ship.
9	Well, I understand that, but
10	some things get deferred. They get put off in a
11	shipyard. Who makes that decision? Who makes the
12	decision it's not a critical repair that needs to be
13	made and we're going to wait for the shipyard?
14	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: That would be the
15	chief engineer, the captain, and the port engineer
16	would be absolutely involved in that.
17	Would they collaborate on it and
18	unanimously make a decision and we're going to wait for
19	the shipyard?
20	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Right. That's never
21	one person who is going to make a decision like that.
22	Okay. Thank you.
23	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Mike Jossee
24	(phonetic), NTSB, following along back on AMOS. In
25	AMOS, do they actually identify for the El Faro, was it

1	identified which pieces are critical equipment?
2	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: In AMOS. I don't
3	remember.
4	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Thank you.
5	MR. STITH: Kevin Stith, TOTE Services.
6	Just a question here regarding maintenance, purchasing.
7	You periodically attend the ships, correct?
8	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: That's correct.
9	MR. STITH: And when you go on the ships,
LO	any of the crews, chief engineers, captain, ever
L1	reported having issues with deliveries in a timely
L2	manner or problems with the AMOS system or the
L3	purchasing process?
L4	
L5	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: If it's been brought
۱6	to my attention we deal with it immediately.
L7	MR. STITH: But no big problems like this
L8	thing isn't working or
L9	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: My only recollection
20	was in an oil delivery for our backup charge of turbine
21	oil some time ago and that was we dealt with that
22	immediately.
23	MR. STITH: Okay. So
ا ہ	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: We fired that vendor.
24	

1	dealt with immediately?
2	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Correct.
3	MR. STITH: Otherwise, there's no problems?
4	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Correct.
5	MR. STITH: So also has any of the crew
6	reported having any issues with the port engineers
7	processing requisitions or anything like that?
8	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: No.
9	MR. STITH: Okay, that's all.
10	MR. PETERSON: This is Lee Peterson. I have
11	a couple of questions for you, Jim. So the Purchasing
12	Department, they do have a dedicated purchasing
13	specialist for each ship, is that correct?
14	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Correct.
15	MR. PETERSON: And they interface with the
16	ship directly?
17	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Correct.
18	MR. PETERSON: Chief engineers and captains
19	talk to these people on a regular basis?
20	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Correct.
21	MR. PETERSON: When parts are delivered,
22	what's the process for that? Who do they go to first?
23	MR. PETERSON: They go through our receiving
24	warehouse and they're consulted and brought on board
25	and then the ships actually receive the deliveries in

1	AMOS.
2	MR. PETERSON: Are they received at the
3	warehouse, is that relayed back to the Purchasing
4	Department?
5	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I don't recall.
6	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Tom Roth-Roffy, NTSB. Just
7	a couple of follow ons. Are you going to be getting
8	into the budget as a topic or issue area?
9	MR. YOUNG: That's next, yes.
10	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Okay, so I'll hold on to
11	that. Are you involved in any SMS auditing, internal
12	audits of the vessel?
13	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: No.
14	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Are you * (10:51:18).
15	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I don't recall.
16	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Do you know who is on the
17	normal internal audit staff because Mr. Lawrence?
18	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: His direct report.
19	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Okay. The port engineers
20	work for you directly, is that correct?
21	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Correct.
22	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Do you do performance
23	evaluations for these persons?
24	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: That would be coming
25	up soon. I haven't yet. I've only been the director

1	since January 1st.
2	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Okay, so it is part of
3	TOTE's staff supervisory management process?
4	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Correct.
5	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: So there should be some
6	historical performance evaluations on file for these
7	persons, right?
8	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I believe so.
9	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Who supervises or who is
10	the captain's senior in terms of within the
11	management system?
12	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: That would generally
13	be the designated person, but functionally we're
14	from that port engineer's side, we work quite closely
15	with the senior management on the ship.
16	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: I'm sorry, could you repeat
17	that last part?
18	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Functionally we work -
19	- the port engineers work quite closely with the senior
20	management of the ship, both deck and engine.
21	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Okay, so but they don't
22	really they're not in their chain of command or
23	their line of authority or are they?
24	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: The port engineer will
25	write the evaluation on the two senior people on the

1	ship, the ship engineer and the captain.
2	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Okay. And you review those
3	performance evaluations that are prepared by the port
4	engineer?
5	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes, I would. We
6	haven't done those for this year.
7	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: And how many vessels and
8	could you name them that you oversee in your position
9	before the time of the accident?
10	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: El Yunque, El Faro,
11	the construction of 495 and 496 as technical support,
12	and a little bit for North Star and Midnight Sun.
13	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: * (10:54:03).
14	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: North Star and
15	Midnight sun.
16	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: And where did you *
17	(10:54:06)
18	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Alaska Trade.
19	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Is that the only * Alaska
20	Trade up there?
21	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: That's two vessels,
22	North Star, Midnight Sun. Sorry.
23	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: That's all I have for now.
24	Thank you.
25	MR. YOUNG: Let me just continue around the

room with the AMOS questions and purchasing and 1 2 maintenance. So we'll continue around clockwise if 3 that's okay. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Are we going to come 5 back and revisit as a topic area evaluations? 6 MR. YOUNG: Yes, we can set a separate area. 7 I just want to stick with the AMOS purchasing, 8 maintenance. This is Brian Young with the NTSB. 9 Speaking about AMOS and purchasing and maintenance, do 10 the purchasing specialists report to you? 11 MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: 12 MR. YOUNG: Who would they report to? 13 MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Purchasing manager. 14 MR. YOUNG: And when it comes to purchasing 15 parts, the ship will put in a purchase req. for consumables or say critical parts or standard 16 17 replacement parts. How would the ship procure 18 services? 19 MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: That's generally 20 communicated directly to the port engineer and the port 21 engineer will directly arrange that. If an order isn't 22 made, already in the system, the port engineer will be 23 make the service requisition. 24 MR. YOUNG: And would that service 25 requisition be made in AMOS as well?

1	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Correct.
2	MR. YOUNG: So is there a differentiation
3	between parts and services in AMOS?
4	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: If an outside vendor
5	is required, generally, that's immediate action by the
6	port engineer.
7	MR. YOUNG: So the port engineer would put
8	in a purchase order?
9	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes.
10	MR. YOUNG: Okay.
11	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: If the ship hasn't
12	already put one in.
13	MR. YOUNG: Okay, but somebody is able to
14	order services via AMOS?
15	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes.
16	MR. YOUNG: Okay. And is there a set budget
17	for parts in AMOS through your department?
18	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: There's a budget.
19	MR. YOUNG: Does that include services as
20	well?
21	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: We have different
22	budget codes. But we have a budget, but we don't have
23	a problem for breaking that budget.
24	MR. YOUNG: Okay, so have there ever been
25	any issues or any repercussions for going over budget?

1	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: No.
2	MR. YOUNG: No. And again through AMOS and
3	Purchasing, you have an upcoming shipyard, are any
4	services or parts already have they been ordered
5	through AMOS for any upcoming work in a shipyard?
6	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes.
7	MR. YOUNG: Were there any parts ordered?
8	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes.
9	MR. YOUNG: And would they be visible in
10	AMOS under the parts requisition?
11	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes.
12	MR. YOUNG: Okay. Again, AMOS, parts,
13	budgets, going around the room.
14	MR. O'DONNELL: Yes, Jim. Lou O'Donnell,
15	ABS. Just a quick question, with your budgets,
16	sometimes I recall do you have like two separate
17	budgets like normal consumables, 90, 100, 120 day *
18	(10:57:24) budget and then like sometimes it's called
19	like an unforeseen budget or emergency repairs budget?
20	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes.
21	MR. O'DONNELL: Okay. And when you say the
22	ship in the port can order services, would it be normal
23	that if the ship needed the service of like a tech for
24	a pump or any piece of equipment on a ship whether it's
25	deck or engine that the master or the chief engineer

would probably make that request. It would go to the port engineer and the port engineer would do the logistics to get that wrap or whatever with assistance from other departments in the company as soon as like if they needed it next port or next month or two months from now, is that how it would essentially work?

MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: If it was required for the next port, there would generally be a phone from the ship.

MR. O'DONNELL: Let me redirect my question. So let's just say you needed a life raft tech, let's say the ship is going through Jacksonville to San Juan and you need the tech when you got to San Juan, okay, it would be a phone call back expediting or maybe let's say official purchase-wise. The captain would maybe make -- or the chief would maybe make a req. The req. would go to port engineer. The port engineer would probably come to you or to the office or whoever in the office and that would be set up? Or is there a process where you can maybe expedite and say just a phone call?

MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: To expedite an order, generally, the process would be a requisition would be made and an email would be sent to back that up. And if it was -- depending if you're out of time, it might even include a phone call.

1	MR. O'DONNELL: Okay.
2	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: That's your extra
3	insurance.
4	MR. O'DONNELL: Okay. No further questions.
5	Carrie?
6	MS. BELL: None.
7	MR. SHEPHERD: Al Shepherd, ABS. Just a
8	couple, Jim. I know this is difficulty thinking for
9	your ratings. With budget, it was brought up earlier,
10	a question was asked earlier about if ever any issues
11	or any repercussions with going over budget. Have you
12	had issues or have there been times you've had to go
13	over budget in the last
14	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Certainly.
15	MR. SHEPHERD: Okay. Can you give us a
16	couple of examples?
17	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: We have a monthly
18	budget which is broken up into several components,
19	consummables, repair maintenance, health and safety,
20	but quite honestly I ignore that. We order what we
21	need to order to run the ship. And if anybody
22	questions it, we just explain what it was for and
23	that's the end of the story.
24	MR. SHEPHERD: Have there been any what
25	are the type of things you said certainly, so I'm

1	just trying to pin it down a bit. What were some of
2	the reasons you've had in the last year or so for
3	having to go over budget on a * (11:00:39) budget item?
4	You mentioned several categories, safety and others.
5	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Repairs to the mooring
6	winches.
7	MR. SHEPHERD: Okay.
8	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: We've had some
9	expenses on that recently.
10	MR. SHEPHERD: Anything * (11:00:50)
11	systems, boiler systems, generators?
12	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: None of those
13	specifically that I can recall.
14	MR. SHEPHERD: Thank you.
15	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Are we in budget now?
16	MR. YOUNG: Yes, sir.
17	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Tom Roth-Roffy, NTSB. Just
18	a follow on to budget topic. What is your involvement
19	in budget development for the vessel as the director of
20	* (11:01:30)?
21	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Directly involved in
22	the process every year.
23	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: The incorporation of the
24	budget for the subsequent year?
25 25	MR FISKER-ANDERSEN: Correct

1	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: So is there some kind of a
2	team that gets together to develop budget estimates?
3	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Correct.
4	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Who is part of that team,
5	besides yourself?
6	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Myself and then
7	generally Vice President of Marine would be copied on
8	that and then the accounting side, the Sea Star line,
9	the operations side, and then accounting side.
10	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: And could you give us
11	there are various different categories of budget
12	expenses, right?
13	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes.
14	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Maintenance and repair
15	would be a separate category?
16	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: That's the one that
17	I'm focused on.
18	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Okay. Can you tell me the
19	approximate value of that budget line item?
20	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: When you add them all
21	together, it's about \$100,000 a month.
22	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Per ship?
23	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Per ship.
24	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Can you tell me if there's
25	a trend in that budget item in terms of increasing,

1	decreasing, or staying over the past few years?
2	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Every ship I've ever
3	been involved with it's always cyclical. It's never
4	flat lined.
5	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: All right, so comparing
6	this year to last is it higher or lower?
7	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Same.
8	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: I'm sorry?
9	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: The same.
10	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Same. Would it be possible
11	to provide a copy of the budgets for the vessel over
12	the past how many years has it been in operation in
13	the Puerto Rican trade?
14	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Long before I was
15	there.
16	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Okay, so I don't know how
17	far back you would be to actually
18	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: It came into service
19	out here in about 1999-2000, right around there.
20	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Okay, but it was in lay up.
21	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Oh, on the El Faro,
22	I'm sorry.
23	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: The El Faro, specifically.
24	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: We can provide
25	whatever you require.

1	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: So yes, go back as far as
2	you can on El Faro, three or four years.
3	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: * (11:03:58).
4	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: She's been out here I want
5	to say 2010, 2008.
6	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: What did you want to
7	see clearly?
8	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Just the budget for the
9	vessel operation.
10	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Okay.
11	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: I'm sure that's
12	proprietary, so you want to stamp it appropriately.
13	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes, sir.
14	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: That's all I have. Thank
15	you.
16	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Thank you.
17	MR. YOUNG: Before we move on to the next
18	topic which is going to be discussing the upcoming
19	shipyard in terms of planning, is there are any other
20	questions about general purchasing or maintenance? Do
21	you need a break?
22	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I'm good.
23	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: A couple on
24	maintenance.
25	MR. YOUNG: We're on maintenance.

1	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Jim, is there a
2	program to test buttons on the ship?
3	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Not that I'm aware of.
4	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Is there a program to
5	test the d-rings on the ship?
6	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Not that I'm aware of,
7	no.
8	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Is there a program to
9	test the lashing gear including chains, straps,
10	binders, turn buckles, twist locks, security locks?
11	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Not that I'm aware of.
12	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Is there any program
13	that you have internally for main deck items where the
14	containers are secured to the deck?
15	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Can you ask the
16	question again?
17	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Yes, the vessel has
18	these high beams on deck, I believe, where they have a
19	container that secures two of those high beams.
20	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Right.
21	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Do you have any
22	internal program to check those, a TOTE program?
23	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Not that I'm aware of.
24	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: How about the lashing
25	gear itself, the chains, the particular pieces. Do you

1	have any program for testing those? I may have already
2	asked that.
3	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I don't recall one.
4	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: You don't recall.
5	Okay. Thank you.
6	MR. YOUNG: Moving on okay.
7	MR. STITH: Just a follow on question. This
8	is Kevin Stith with TOTE Services. Although cargo
9	securing equipment, all that has been provided to the
10	ship in accordance with the Cargo Securing Manual, is
11	that correct?
12	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes, that's correct.
13	MR. STITH: The Cargo Securing Manual is
14	approved by ABS?
15	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: That's correct.
16	MR. STITH: If new equipment is needed or
17	attachments are needed, what's the process for
18	installing a new D-ring or a pad eye, something like
19	that?
20	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: We would obtain that
21	through a local vendor and then have that installed and
22	inspected by American Bureau of Shipping.
23	MR. STITH: Okay. Thank you.
24	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Just one quick follow
25	on on that, the actual lashing gear itself, you provide

1	the ship with lashing gear as they need it.
2	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: That's certified
3	lashing gear.
4	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Certified lashing
5	gear, but there's no testing program for lashing gear
6	that's on the ship right now.
7	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: None that I'm aware
8	of.
9	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: How do you know then
10	when something needs to be replaced?
11	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I haven't run into
12	that.
13	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: No further questions.
14	Thank you.
15	MR. PETERSON: This is Lee Peterson. Can I
16	chime in on that?
17	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes.
18	MR. PETERSON: The main operations, Don
19	he does visual inspections. Vessels do
20	visual inspections on those things. He goes through
21	all the * (11:07:53) and he'll toss what's bad and
22	reorder. But I think you're asking about some kind of
23	like a put the dynamo on them or something like
24	that. That kind of testing.
25	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Some kind of

objective test of buttons or D-rings besides just 1 2 visually looking at them. Thank you. 3 This is Brian Young with the MR. YOUNG: NTSB. Just as a reminder, if you could introduce 4 5 yourself to the recording because a lot of people -for the transcriber. It's going to be difficult 6 7 without having our names in front of what we say. 8 So we'd like to move on and talk about the 9 upcoming shipyard. Are you involved with preparing the 10 drydocks spec in the shipyard work? 11 MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes. 12 MR. YOUNG: Is there a full dry dock spec 13 prepared? 14 MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Correct. 15 MR. YOUNG: We have requested that document. 16 But I don't think a lot of people have seen it yet, but 17 could you just give us a brief overview as to the work 18 that was expected to be performed in the shipyard? I'd have to refer to 19 MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: 20 the document. I don't want to do it off the top of my 21 head. 22 MR. YOUNG: Okay, was the vessel due to be drydocked? 23 24 MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes. Well, no. We're 25 drydocking it early.

1	MR. YOUNG: Okay. Was the vessel planned to
2	be drydocked in the upcoming shipyard?
3	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes. But that's an
4	early drydocking.
5	MR. YOUNG: Okay.
6	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: For operational
7	reasons.
8	MR. YOUNG: And to your knowledge, was there
9	any items in the spec to repair any of the main
10	propulsion machinery such as the boilers or main unit?
11	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: The boiler, yes.
12	MR. YOUNG: And what was the scope of work
13	for the boilers?
14	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: The refractory on the
15	front wall, the burner throats, core bells. That's all
16	I can think of off the top of my head.
17	MR. YOUNG: Okay, and were you aware of any
18	boiler tubes are going to be replaced whatsoever in
19	either boiler?
20	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I don't recall. I'd
21	have to refer back to the survey.
22	MR. YOUNG: Okay. That was pretty recent.
23	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: That survey is
24	available.
25	MR. YOUNG: That's the survey conducted by

1	Wallis Sheck, (phonetic)?
2	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Right.
3	MR. YOUNG: In addition to the upcoming
4	planned shipyard period, we understand that there was a
5	riding gang (phonetic) aboard the vessel and for the
6	record can you advise as to what the riding gang was
7	doing aboard El Faro?
8	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: In broad terms, they
9	were preparing the ship to retu
10	rn to Alaska service.
11	MR. YOUNG: And can you give us a brief
12	overview as to what that entailed?
13	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: That would be the
L 4	installation of railroad winches including running
15	power to those winches. The installation of the
16	Butterworth heater. And the deck heating system.
17	MR. YOUNG: And were there ever any progress
18	reports from the riding gang that were forwarded to
19	you?
20	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Those would have come
21	from Jeff Mathias.
22	MR. YOUNG: And who would he report to back
23	in the home office?
24	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: He was directly
25	sending

1	those to Tim Neeson and to my recollection that would
2	be copied to myself and Bill well, let me correct
3	that. I believe they were sent to Tim. I was copied
4	on those sometimes. And I would generally forward
5	those as well.
6	MR. YOUNG: Who would you forward them to?
7	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Vice President of
8	Marine.
9	MR. YOUNG: And what was the frequency of
10	these progress reports? Were they daily?
11	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: No. It would be
12	weekly or every couple of weeks.
13	MR. YOUNG: And would a description of the
14	work completed be included on these?
15	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes.
16	MR. YOUNG: And at any time was any work
17	performed to your knowledge of the main propulsion
18	system such as the boilers or the main turbine gear?
19	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: None that I can recall
20	reading.
21	MR. YOUNG: Thank you. And we have the
22	records, we have requested the shipyard spec plus these
23	progress reports, so they are documents that we are
24	looking into receiving.
25	We'll pass it around the room for any

1	upcoming shipyard or riding gang work that has been
2	planned or occurring.
3	MR. Coast Guard.
4	Could you just Tim, what is his full name?
5	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Tim Neeson, forward
6	engineer of El Faro.
7	MR. O'DONNELL: Lou O'Donnell, ABS. Jim, do
8	you recall part of this what you were referring to,
9	the shipyard spec and the other drydocking was there
10	an item in the spec for commencement of the five year
11	special survey and all your statutory renewal surveys?
12	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I'd have to refer back
13	to the document.
14	MR. O'DONNELL: Okay.
15	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I don't recall where
16	we are in the cycle.
17	MR. O'DONNELL: Okay. No further questions.
18	MS. BELL: Carrie Bell, NTSB. We were
19	talking about the riding gang. Is there anything that
20	you have to do to ensure that they are prepared to be
21	on board, any kind of training or anything that you
22	were responsible for ensuring they have prior to that?
23	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: We have an orientation
24	for people who are coming aboard that brief them on the
25	responsibilities and makes them aware of their safety

1	function in the event of an emergency on board. So
2	that's part of the signing on is a familiarization with
3	the department they're working for. So that would have
4	been the chief engineer who briefed them.
5	MS. BELL: Do you get any record of that
6	being completed?
7	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Those would have been
8	retained on board.
9	MS. BELL: No emails?
LO	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: None that I recall
11	ever receiving. Not our practice.
12	MS. BELL: And are there any requirements
13	for them to be able to speak English while on board the
14	ship?
15	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Not that I'm aware of.
16	MS. BELL: Thank you. That's all I have.
17	No more questions.
18	MR. Coast Guard, a
19	riding gang question again. Who determines their
20	suitability to be on board ship?
21	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: We need a team who can
22	work to class standards. So for example, a welder
23	needs to be a certified welder.
24	MR. But circling back to the human
25	performance side and whether they can speak English or

1	not, who would be responsible for conveying safety and
2	emergency instructions to those crews in an
3	understandable fashion?
4	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Functionally, they
5	generally had someone on board who spoke enough English
6	that could be communicated to them.
7	MR. Was there any oversight to
8	make sure they were able to communicate emergency
9	instructions effectively?
10	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I don't know.
11	MR. Thank you.
12	MR. BRAGG: Ken Bragg, NTSB. Does the
13	riding gang typically participate in safety drills?
14	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: They would have
15	absolutely been part of the drill.
16	MR. BRAGG: And is there a mechanism which
17	their participation is evaluated? In other words, if
18	there was a problem with them participating in the
19	safety drill, say due to lack of being able to
20	communicate, is there any way that that's relayed or
21	addressed?
22	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: That would have been
23	addressed on board.
24	MR. BRAGG: Okay.
25	MR. Coast Guard.

1	Sorry, Brian, if I can just finish the loop on that.
2	Are there any safety instructions on board the ship
3	preparing Polish language either pictograms or actual
4	instructions for critical safety operations such as
5	abandon ship, donning a life jacket, anything like
6	that?
7	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I don't know.
8	MR. Thank you.
9	MR. With the Coast
10	Guard. The safety orientation performed by the chief
11	engineer, do you happen to know if it included closing
12	of water tight doors, any water tight doors they might
13	use while under way?
14	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I don't recall if that
15	was part of the orientation.
16	MR. STITH: Kevin Stith, TOTE Services.
17	During the riding gang orientation, is it common or
18	typical to have a demonstration of donning a life
19	jacket and instructions in abandon ship duties?
20	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Absolutely.
21	MR. STITH: Thank you.
22	MR. SHEPHERD: Al Shepherd, American Bureau
23	of Shipping. Jim, just a couple of questions. With
24	regard to the riding crew, you had there were five
25	posts?

1	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Correct.
2	MR. SHEPHERD: Twelve were used as mechanics
3	on board, is that correct?
4	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I believe they were
5	welders and fitters I think was our last conversation.
6	MR. SHEPHERD: Okay, good. And were they
7	doing any hot work while they were on board at this
8	time?
9	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes.
10	MR. SHEPHERD: Okay. What's the procedure
11	for doing hot work on board?
12	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: A hot work permit is
13	required.
14	MR. SHEPHERD: What does that entail?
15	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Chief mate will
16	evaluate the area that they're going to be working,
17	make sure there's no combustibles in the area. If it
18	involves an enclosed space they'll use their gas meter
19	to check the space, make sure that there's no fire
20	danger. And we'll also use a fire watch if they're
21	working on adjacent space to make sure that there's no
22	fire risk.
23	MR. SHEPHERD: Were they doing any hot work
24	in any of the machinery spaces?
25	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I'd have to refer back

1	to the update.
2	MR. SHEPHERD: Thank you. On the hot work
3	that was done, that has to be signed off by the
4	captain?
5	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Chief engineer or the
6	chief mate.
7	MR. SHEPHERD: Would the captain be made
8	aware of it?
9	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Actually, there is
10	often a notification request for hot work that would
11	come into the office and we would approve that, port
12	engineer or DP or myself.
13	MR. SHEPHERD: So it's approve shore side
14	before they can actually do the work on board. So it
15	could be approved up to the day before?
16	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Right. For some areas
17	and I don't recall which areas those are.
18	MR. SHEPHERD: This particular riding crew,
19	is this their first trip or had they been riding on the
20	El Faro?
21	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: They'd been aboard for
22	some time.
23	MR. SHEPHERD: The same folks?
24	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: There's been some
25	changes to the group.

1	MR. SHEPHERD: Okay. All right. So chances
2	are they received this orientation some time back.
3	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Right, but any changes
4	new, new members joining, they would have received an
5	orientation.
6	MR. SHEPHERD: Do you know if the riding
7	crew was on board, have they participated in any
8	drills?
9	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Absolutely.
10	MR. SHEPHERD: The crew that not the
11	ship's crew, but the contractors.
12	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: They would
13	participate.
14	MR. SHEPHERD: I'm saying they would
15	participate, but do you know if they have actually
16	participated in a drill? What I'm asking is were they
17	ever on board? Were they on board at the time a drill
18	was conducted?
19	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I don't know.
20	MR. SHEPHERD: That's all I have . Thank
21	you, Jim.
22	MR. KUCHARSKI: Mike Kucharski, NTSB. Jim,
23	just maybe sort of close the loop on that. When you
24	say that absolutely that was by company policy
25	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Everybody participates

1	in the drill.
2	MR. KUCHARSKI: Okay but you have no direct
3	knowledge of them donning a life jacket or going
4	through these particular steps. Have you actually seen
5	them do that?
6	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: No.
7	MR. KUCHARSKI: So, it is records somewhere?
8	You have somewhere their orientation was
9	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: The orientation I am
10	familiar with having seen that as routine company
11	procedure.
12	MR. KUCHARSKI: The orientation process?
13	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Correct.
14	MR. KUCHARSKI: So, is there a form that
15	after they receive their orientation
16	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes.
17	MR. KUCHARSKI: someone signs off on?
18	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes.
19	MR. KUCHARSKI: And for the riding crew,
20	would that be the chief engineer, the chief mate, who
21	would that be?
22	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: The chief engineer.
23	MR. KUCHARSKI: Chief engineer. And who
24	audits to that?
25	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: That audit would be a

1	designated person because those forms are retained
2	onboard.
3	MR. KUCHARSKI: Who is John Lawrence
4	(phonetic)?
5	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Correct.
6	MR. KUCHARSKI: Thank you. No further
7	questions.
8	U.S. Coast Guard.
9	With regards to the scope of work that all eight
10	members were doing onboard the ship, was there any
11	reason for them to be inside the cargo holds?
12	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Off the top of my
13	head, I can't think of anything.
14	And also just the scope of work
15	that they were doing and the yard specs for the
16	upcoming yard period, could you just give us an idea of
17	what the long-term intentions were for this vessel with
18	TOTE? What was the long-term, were you going to keep
19	it in service for one more year, five more years, ten
20	more years? What was the plan with the yard? What was
21	the intention with the vessel, knowing that you had a
22	new vessel coming in to take this route?
23	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Right. The intention
24	was that this was going to be a relief ship for the two
25	Orca conversions.

1	For how long? A relief ship for
2	how long?
3	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: It would have been
4	Stocking out for a year or
5	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: It would have been
6	this season, for say a 12-week period from December and
7	12 weeks on and then the following year the same thing.
8	To my knowledge, nothing specific beyond that.
9	So, approximately another one or
10	two years of service.
11	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Right.
12	Thank you very much.
13	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Tom Roth-Roffy, NTSB. Can
14	you tell me about the history of using riding gangs
15	within the TOTE organization? How often do you have
16	these gangs onboard and how far have you been using
17	them or how long have you been using them?
18	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I believe this is the
19	first time, to my knowledge, that we have had these
20	guys onboard the El Faro. I think we have used, before
21	I was involved with the El Morro doing some steel work
22	underway, the same company.
23	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: The same company?
24	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes.
25	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Imtech?

1	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Imtech, yes.
2	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: And what was the
3	contractual arrangement with the Imtech as far as the
4	number of workers and the duration of the work?
5	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: We issued them a
6	purchase order and requested a specific skill set to
7	perform work onboard.
8	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: How long was that work
9	projected to last?
10	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Up until and possibly
11	including the dry-dock period.
12	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: And just for the record,
13	when was the ship planning to go into dry-dock or
14	shipyard?
15	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: November 6th or 19th,
16	Grand Bahama Shipyard.
17	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: You mentioned something
18	about an early dry-docking for operational reasons.
19	Could you be more specific?
20	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: She wasn't due for
21	dry-docking until February, give or take a couple of
22	weeks, end of February. But that wouldn't be
23	acceptable for her relief work for the Midnight Sun
24	conversion. So, we pulled that date tighter in to
25	dry-dock before her expiration so that we wouldn't hit

1	the end date in the middle of the conversion.
2	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: All right, so that
3	specification package for that period is finished? All
4	the items are in it?
5	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes, the full pricing
6	specification.
7	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Like the work, statement of
8	work, work items, is that complete?
9	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes, the pricing
10	specification is completed and that is generally a very
11	broad all-encompassing specification. It is very
12	broad. It includes a lot of items which may or may not
13	be finally done.
14	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: And has that contract been
15	awarded to the shipyard in Grand Bahamas?
16	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: We have communicated
17	that that is a confirmed date.
18	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: That was, of course, before
19	the incident.
20	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Obviously, yes.
21	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Going back to the riding
22	gang, do you specify the nationality of the workers
23	that you are requesting or is that left up to the yard?
24	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: That is left up to the
25	vendor.

1	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Do you also have U.S.
2	citizens serving on the riding gangs?
3	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Absolutely.
4	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Through the same agency?
5	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: No.
6	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Is there a reason why you
7	selected this agency for the foreign nationals?
8	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Availability.
9	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Is there some benefit in
10	cost per hour?
11	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: The primary decision
12	was availability. We couldn't get enough guys from JAX
13	Machine.
14	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: And you mentioned the
15	person that was supervising this riding gang. Was he
16	the only one or were there other persons assisting him
17	in supervision?
18	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Jim Robinson spent at
19	least a week filling in for Jeff, who was also working
20	onboard for some of the conversion period, you know the
21	underway conversion period. That is why he was
22	familiar with the job.
23	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: And on the accident voyage,
24	were there other, for example, third-engineer young
25	licensed people dedicated to working with this riding

1	gang?
2	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I'm not aware of that.
3	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Do you know if there is a
4	limit to the number of persons in addition to the crew
5	by your COI?
6	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes.
7	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Do you know what that limit
8	is?
9	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I would have to go
10	back and reference the COI but I know we were under the
11	limit.
12	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: And just generally, you
13	mentioned preparing the ship for Alaskan trade, RORO
14	winches, (inaudible) heater, and I think you said deck
15	heating.
16	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Right.
17	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: And this is because of the
18	cold weather operation, the deck heating and the
19	(inaudible) heater, what was that used for?
20	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I don't know
21	specifically. I can only explain how it was explained
22	to me it was a reheating cycle for the condenser water,
23	the condenser cooling water.
24	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: And the RORO winches, why
25	would you need I mean there is enough RORO trading

1	out. Right? Why do you need more RORO winches?
2	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Well, we only have one
3	RORO winch excuse me, one RORO ramp on the starboard
4	side back out. And for Alaska trade, we need more
5	winches, more ramps to load the ship because right now
6	she is in a row-con (phonetic) configuration, where we
7	use the container cranes to load containers. And then
8	RORO configuration, we would have three ramps on the
9	starboard side and two on the port side.
10	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: So is the plan projected to
11	also carry containers in the Alaska trade?
12	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Only on chassis. It
13	would be a straight roll-on/roll-off operation, no
14	cranes.
15	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: That's all I have. Thank
16	you.
17	MR. KUCHARSKI: Quick shipyard follow-up,
18	just a real quick one. There were two notations for
19	reduced gantlines on the vessel, on the class reduced
20	schedule. Were they in the shipyard scope of work?
21	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I don't recall any
22	work along those lines.
23	MR. KUCHARSKI: Thank you.
24	MS. BELL: I have one. This is Carrie Bell,
25	NTSB. One more question about the orientation

1	familiarization training. In the time you have been
2	with TOTE, can you recall anytime that anyone in
3	management has participated in or observed any of those
4	familiarization trainings or drills?
5	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I have.
6	MS. BELL: You have. How many times have
7	you done that?
8	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I specifically
9	remember sitting on one on the North Star when we had a
10	vendor come onboard.
11	MS. BELL: Did you actually participate or
12	were you just observing?
13	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I was observing, while
14	I was in the control room, as they were starting the
15	process.
16	MS. BELL: Thank you.
17	MR. YOUNG: Brian Young with the NTSB. Just
18	continuing on with the riding gang, looking at any of
19	the previous
20	MR. KUCHARSKI: I saw a hands up. Let's
21	MR. YOUNG: We are going to take a break, I
22	think.
23	(Whereupon, the above-entitled went
24	off the record and resumed at 10:43 a.m.)
25	MR. YOUNG: Okay, so we are back on record

It is 10:43 on October 13th. 1 after our break. 2 discussing the riding gang and shipyard upcoming work. 3 This is Brian Young with the NTSB. I have a question about the riding gang. Looking back at their 4 5 progress reports, do you know the hours that they were 6 working on a daily basis? 7 MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: My best knowledge of 8 that is from the phone call we had from Imtech 9 yesterday, where they were talking about working 10 12-hour days. 11 Okay and do you know what time MR. YOUNG: 12 they may have been starting every day, if it was eight 13 in the morning? What I am trying to establish is --14 MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I don't know. 15 MR. YOUNG: Okay. That's all I have for 16 riding gang. 17 MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Just one, Jim. In talking 18 to Imtech yesterday, were you aware if they had one of 19 the crew that was fluent in English and if there was 20 any confusions or misunderstandings that let's say 21 leader of the riding gang could redirect or translate 22 or clarify the communication? Were you aware of that? 23 MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I believe one of them 24 spoke better English than the other ones. 25 MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Okay, that's all I have,

1 thank you. 2 MS. BELL: One more question about that 3 orientation training you said that you observed. You said you observed it from the control room. Where did 4 5 you say you observed it from? MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: 6 That was in the engine 7 control room. They were just starting the process of 8 orientation. I didn't watch the whole process 9 beginning to end but there was a very formal briefing 10 that the person would go through and all of that was 11 logged. 12 MS. BELL: Okay, thank you. 13 MS. SERRIDGE: No questions. 14 MR. SHEPHERD: No questions. 15 MR. YOUNG: And this is Brian Young with the 16 NTSB. 17 The last question with this round. Have you 18 ever gone to sea with the El Faro? 19 MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: No, never. 20 Okay, we are going to change MR. YOUNG: 21 We are going to switch it over to the gears now. 22 nautical or the operations group to begin their round 23 of questions. 24 MR. KUCHARSKI: Hi, Jim, Mike Kucharski 25 again, NTSB.

1 Did you have any interface or discussions 2 with the master of the El Faro on or about the 28th, 3 29th of September? MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I don't recall 4 5 anything of those days but there was -- I did receive a 6 communication with him on Wednesday before the incident 7 and I don't recall if that is the 30th. Was Wednesday 8 the 30th? 9 MR. KUCHARSKI: That sounds right, yes. 10 MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes, I received an 11 email from him. 12 MR. KUCHARSKI: What was the basic --13 MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I was copied on an 14 email discussing that he was tracking the hurricane and 15 he had a plan to pass ahead of the hurricane by 65 16 nautical miles and expected to be ahead of it by 0800 17 on the first. And then he followed that narrative and 18 description with a question about whether it would be 19 acceptable to go through the old Bahamas Channel on the 20 northbound leg. 21 So, I could see that it had been some time 22 since he had sent that, maybe an hour or two since he 23 had sent that email. So, I responded to that email. 24 MR. KUCHARSKI: The email was directly to 25 you.

1	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: No, I was only copied
2	on the email.
3	MR. KUCHARSKI: Who was it directly sent to?
4	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Designated person.
5	MR. KUCHARSKI: John Lawrence.
6	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Correct.
7	MR. KUCHARSKI: And you were copied.
8	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Correct.
9	MR. KUCHARSKI: But you replied to the
10	captain.
11	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: That is correct.
12	MR. KUCHARSKI: And you had no deck-side
13	nautical experience engineering base.
14	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: That is correct.
15	MR. KUCHARSKI: How about any other
16	discussions about weather or any other related deck
17	items, if you will, on or about the 28th or the 29th of
18	September with the officers onboard the ship?
19	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I don't remember.
20	MR. KUCHARSKI: Do you assist in developing
21	the master's evaluations?
22	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes.
23	MR. KUCHARSKI: And who else develops those
24	evaluations?
25	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: As a port engineer,
I	

1	that would be a function that you would do.
2	MR. KUCHARSKI: Okay, so you two engineers,
3	you evaluate the master.
4	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes.
5	MR. KUCHARSKI: Is there anyone else
6	involved in this process?
7	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Then that would go to
8	HR.
9	MR. KUCHARSKI: Directly to HR?
10	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes.
11	MR. KUCHARSKI: And John Lawrence is not
12	involved in this process?
13	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I don't know.
14	MR. KUCHARSKI: Do you assist in the process
15	of promoting or hiring captains? Like Captain Davis,
16	specifically, were you part of that process?
17	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: No.
18	MR. KUCHARSKI: Would you be in that process
19	to promote or assist in evaluating for hiring or
20	promoting?
21	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes, I would be asked
22	for feedback on that, based on my personal evaluations,
23	personal observations.
24	MR. KUCHARSKI: What function do you serve
25	in development or approval of ship or shore safety

1 management system items? 2 MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I don't know how to 3 answer that. I am more involved on the operational level of the ship. 4 5 MR. KUCHARSKI: So, if there is a change to 6 the engineering, I will be specific on the engineering 7 -- well, no, anything. Forget that. If it is an 8 engineering change or recommended change to the safety 9 management of the ship system, you know the ship wants 10 to put in, who approves that? 11 MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I would certainly be 12 involved in that but I can't think of a specific 13 instance when I have done that. 14 MR. KUCHARSKI: Okay, so you believe there 15 is a process in place but you haven't actually 16 participated in that process. 17 MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Not that I can recall. 18 MR. KUCHARSKI: What is the steel 19 inspector's job in San Diego? In your hierarchy here 20 you have a steel inspector Manuel Vasquez (phonetic). 21 What is his function? 22 MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: He acts as an owner's 23 representative while the ship is being constructed to 24 ensure that the ship is being built to specification

and assist ABS in spotting issues that may be class

25

1	issues before they become before the ship is
2	delivered.
3	MR. KUCHARSKI: That is strictly on the new
4	build side?
5	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Correct.
6	MR. KUCHARSKI: Is there a position of
7	Director of Engineering in the commercial crew?
8	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: That is functionally
9	myself.
10	MR. KUCHARSKI: Functionally yourself but
11	you are called the operations manager.
12	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I'm Director of Marine
13	Commercial.
14	MR. KUCHARSKI: Marine Commercial, which is
15	engineering?
16	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes.
17	MR. KUCHARSKI: Okay.
18	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: We work very closely
19	with the ships in TOTE. It is generally a port
20	engineer's function, who is on the ships every week.
21	That is the closest person to the ships is the port
22	engineer.
23	MR. KUCHARSKI: The port engineer.
24	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: He is on the ship
25	every week.

MR. KUCHARSKI: Are there any policies that 1 2 you are aware of that TOTE has that are above and 3 beyond compliance? MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Well, the one right in 4 5 front of me is when I was involved with the Orca ships, 6 we put a high fog system on the Orca ships, which shows 7 one which was an investment in not only the safety of the ship but also the people onboard. And each of 8 9 those was a quarter million dollar installation that 10 wasn't required by anyone else other than our own 11 assessment that we wanted to make the ship safer to 12 operate. So, that is the biggest single one that I can 13 think of off the top of my head. And there was no one 14 who asked us to do that. We chose to do that. 15 MR. KUCHARSKI: On the El Faro, she burned 16 HFO, heavy fuel oil? 17 MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes, RMK 500. 18 MR. KUCHARSKI: Okay. Did she also have low 19 sulfur capabilities? 20 MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: My understanding is 21 you can't burn ultra-low in a boiler. 22 MR. KUCHARSKI: Anybody else in the group on 23 the navigation work, the deck side? 24 MR. O'DONNELL: One redirect from the 25 nautical side operations side. Are you aware of El

1	Faro, redirecting on question this is Lou
2	O'Donnell with ABS any equipment or any systems or
3	anything on El Faro above and beyond compliance for
4	that vessel's age, based on our key-laying (phonetic)
5	date, things like that, navigation equipment,
6	machinery, anything like that, bilge alarms?
7	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: The bilge alarm system
8	was actually, to my recollection was above and beyond
9	what was required.
10	MR. O'DONNELL: Okay. Anything new around
11	the engineering side, deck side, navigation
12	communications equipment?
13	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: We had an additional
14	radar and an additional gyro on the bridge to ensure
15	that we had backup for the SOLAS required equipment.
16	So, that was normal for TOTE to do on every ship. We
17	never want to leave it as delivered.
18	MR. O'DONNELL: Maybe any further
19	redundancies with crew besides your minimum safe
20	manning on the deck and the engine side?
21	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: We had additional crew
22	members onboard. I believe it was an additional third
23	and I think we had additional unlicensed as well to
24	stay ahead of the maintenance.
25	MR. O'DONNELL: So, redirect quickly, again,

that would make the chief mate and the first engineer 1 2 day workers or are they watchstanders? 3 MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I don't believe the first and chief mate were watchstanders. 4 5 MR. O'DONNELL: Okay, no further questions. MS. BELL: Carrie Bell, NTSB. 6 7 speaking about the performance evaluations earlier. And you mentioned that the port engineers evaluate the 8 9 master and, at that point, you provide the feedback. 10 You said that you provide the feedback. 11 MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Well, I have only been 12 the director for ten months. So, as a port engineer, 13 that would be one of my responsibilities is to evaluate 14 the captain and chief engineer. 15 MS. BELL: So what kind of feedback would 16 you provide and to whom? That would be -- well 17 MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: 18 as a new position, I would be involved in that process, 19 absolutely. 20 So, I'm trying to get a better MS. BELL: 21 understanding of how your department functions in 22 relation to the safety and operations group because you 23 mentioned a couple of times the DPA and working in that 24 role. 25 So, can you explain a little bit more about

how your department works with the safety and 1 2 operations group? 3 MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Sure. Every week when the ship comes in to Jacksonville, the port engineer is 4 5 onboard. He meets with the captain and the chief 6 This is generally an informal meeting to 7 discuss ship's business and to follow on back to the 8 purchasing side, what do you need that you are not 9 getting. And there is a very open dialogue with the 10 captain and chief engineer and the chief mate. 11 there is a very close relationship there with those 12 individuals, both professionally and personally. 13 MS. BELL: With the captain and the port 14 engineer? 15 MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes. Captain and port 16 engineer and the chief engineer and the chief mate. 17 The chief mate is usually very busy with cargo but 18 there is generally some interface there as well. 19 MS. BELL: And so how does the DPA fit in? 20 I'm just trying to understand. 21 MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: DPA is more of an 22 audit function. Okay. So, earlier when you were 23 MS. BELL: 24 talking about the weather and there was an email that 25 was sent to John Lawrence and you were copied on that.

1	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Correct.
2	MS. BELL: Do you know if he responded to
3	that email?
4	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I never saw a response
5	from him and that is why I responded to it.
6	MS. BELL: Okay.
7	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I wanted to ensure
8	that there was no ambiguity or question that taking
9	another route was acceptable.
10	MS. BELL: And then did he respond to that
11	email?
12	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: No, not that I was
13	copied on.
14	MS. BELL: Okay. That's all I've got right
15	now.
16	MR. I apologize, I was out. But
17	we haven't moved into evaluation of personnel.
18	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: We are not, yes.
19	MR. Okay. So,
20	Coast Guard.
21	Would you agree that the duties and
22	responsibilities of shipboard engineers and deck
23	officers are different?
24	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Absolutely.
25	MR. Okay. So how would the port

1	engineer be qualified to evaluate the ship's master?
2	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I think based on
3	observations of management style.
4	MR. So, they would evaluate the
5	master's management style?
6	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Could I take a short
7	break to confer with counsel?
8	Well, our team is made up of people who have
9	very diverse backgrounds myself, as an operations
10	side and engineering side for 20 years and then Bill
11	Winebecker (phonetic) spent a considerable amount of
12	time in the Coast Guard and Tim Neeson sailed for 20
13	years. So, I think we have a very broad diverse team
14	with a broad background that we bring to the table.
15	So, it wouldn't be just one person's
16	thumbnail on an evaluation. We would take I think
17	there would be some conference on where an individual
18	lies.
19	MR. Okay, so who signs the
20	evaluation?
21	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: It would be the port
22	engineer.
23	MR. And Tim Neeson's background,
24	you say he sailed but in what capacity?
25	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Chief engineer.

1	MR. Okay and then the Coast Guard
2	folks, were they deck officers?
3	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Engineer.
4	MR. Okay, so who in your company
5	evaluates the nautical competency of the master with
6	regard to nautical operation?
7	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Well, it would go
8	through, as far as on the office side, I don't know.
9	MS. BELL: Carrie Bell, NTSB. In reference
LO	to that, can you describe how training and evaluation
L1	deficiencies are conveyed to the safety and operations
L2	group? It kind of goes to the conferring between the
L3	two groups.
L4	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Can you help me with
L5	that question?
L6	MS. BELL: I'm still not really
L7	understanding how when you do a performance evaluation,
L8	if there is any kind of deficiency or performance,
L9	anything that you think they need to work on as it
20	relates to safety, how that gets relayed to the safety
21	and operations group. Because I would think it would
22	be it would effect
23	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: If there is a safety
24	issue, we would deal with it on the spot.
25	MS. BELL: How do you do that?

MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Direct correction with 1 2 the individual. 3 MS. BELL: So, if there is an unsatisfactory evaluation, what is the remedial -- I mean if you deal 4 5 with it, how do you deal with it? 6 MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: If there is a safety 7 issue, we directly speak with the person and then if there is an issue whether or not dealing with it --8 9 first time is a verbal. The second time is a written. 10 And then up to and including dismissal, if there is a 11 safety issue. 12 MS. BELL: And who makes that decision? 13 MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: That would go up 14 through the chain of upper management but we would 15 never let something like that lie. No way. 16 MR. Coast Guard. 17 So one of the things we have been discussing heavily in 18 this examination of the facts is weather routing. 19 there a process within the company, that you are aware 20 of, where they analyze the movement of the vessel, 21 historically, in relation to voyages where weather has 22 been a factor? After the voyage, as a corporate group, 23 does anybody say let's talk about that voyage and what 24 are the lessons learned?

MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN:

25

The ships are -- we

-	before experienced masters to run our ships with stoud
2	experience and we don't directly tell the ships how to
3	route.
4	MR. Okay, that wasn't my question.
5	In other words, if we look at historical tracks of the
6	vessel, in one historical track, the vessel came down
7	closer to the Florida Coast and then it appeared like
8	it maybe made passage through Old Bahama Channel. As a
9	corporation, does someone in your corporation after the
LO	fact discuss why did you do this, what were the
11	decisions made? For example, it added time to the
12	delivery of your cargo. Is there a process where you
13	evaluate those decisions?
14	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: We never question the
15	captain's decision.
16	MR. No, I didn't say question but
۲7	I said evaluate. It is a little different. In other
18	words, your questioning assumes that you are doing it
19	now. And what we are saying is how did you evaluate
20	what they have historically done after a voyage?
21	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I've never
22	second-guessed a captain's voyage or routing.
23	MR. So, you haven't?
24	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: No.
25	MR. Has anybody that you are aware

of? 1 2 MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: No. 3 MR. So, you do not perform an evaluation of your voyages related to weather that have 4 5 happened in the past? 6 MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: No. 7 Do you participate in employment interviews for senior officers? 8 9 MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes. 10 MR. Can you talk about what a 11 typical interview would be like or let's take the chief 12 engineer? 13 MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: We would generally --14 well, for a chief engineer I don't think -- I can't 15 recall being in an interview for a chief engineer. 16 MR. Master. 17 MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: It would incorporate a 18 number of people from our senior management and we 19 would bring or we have brought questions from all 20 ranges of safe -- their impressions of how do you run a 21 safe ship, discussions of past experience with 22 operational challenges, groundings, fires, casualties, 23 issues with -- they ask for a discussion on issues they 24 have had with crew members, human resources challenges,

how they dealt with those challenges, discussions on

1	their experience. Those are generally pretty in-depth
2	interviews.
3	MR. And where do your ships
4	operate? What region would you describe it?
5	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Caribbean Basin.
6	MR. Would you ask in your
7	interviews how captains or senior people like chief
8	mate or the captain would operate their vessels in
9	weather situations, such as hurricanes?
10	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I can't recall a
11	specific question to that along those lines.
12	MR. So how do you know if you
13	leave this up to the captain to make their decisions,
14	how do you know that the captain is going to make
15	adequate decisions representing your interests?
16	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I don't know how to
17	answer that question.
18	MR. What did you say again?
19	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I don't know how to
20	answer that question.
21	MR. And if you fleet somebody up
22	to the positions master, how do you determine do you
23	participate in the decision to fleet somebody up from
24	say chief mate to master?
25	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes.

1	MR. And what would be the
2	mechanism? How does that happen?
3	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: That would be a
4	similar process for vetting by senior management,
5	discussing a person's qualifications, including an
6	interview that would take into account their previous
7	experience and the same line of questioning as we would
8	for a new individual.
9	MR. Do you solicit input from
10	previous masters that have worked for the individual?
11	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes.
12	MR. Do those address concerns
13	about weather?
14	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Not specifically, that
15	I can recall.
16	MR. Thank you.
17	MS. BELL: I have a follow-up question about
18	the weather. Carrie Bell, NTSB.
19	So, if the captain decides to depart in
20	weather that is questionable, was there a procedure for
21	checking in or keeping track of that vessel en route?
22	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: The captain sends in a
23	noon report every day. There may be a comment included
24	in those reports discussing their routing or their
25	course, alterations that will affect the schedule but

1	that is a one-way conversation. We never question an
2	alteration to the course or schedule.
3	MS. BELL: Just to clarify, I am not saying
4	you are questioning that. I am just saying to keep
5	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: It's a one-way
6	conversation.
7	MS. BELL: Okay. So, you don't check in
8	with them periodically just to make sure everything
9	if you know that the weather is kind of bad, just to
LO	check in to make sure everything is okay? Is there any
L1	kind of check in?
L2	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: No.
L3	MS. BELL: Thank you.
L4	MR. MR. follow-up.
L5	Do you have a protocol for operations in
L6	hurricane season that is different from your normal
L7	operating protocols?
L8	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: In the terminal, we
L9	have procedures for hurricane season that addresses the
20	Coast Guard requirements within the JAX port. And then
21	we have a notation in our OMV about hurricane
22	avoidance.
23	MR. And the OMV is?
24	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: The vessel operating
25	manual.

1	MR. Can you recall what that
2	protocol is?
3	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: It references a
4	nautical publication and I can't tell you any more than
5	that without looking it up.
6	MR. And in the is there
7	anywhere I asked about protocol. But is there some
8	kind of procedure where if there is a tropical
9	depression or storm or hurricane in the Caribbean in
10	the vicinity of where the ship is going to go, that
11	they update the frequency of their communications to
12	the office?
13	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: None that I am aware
14	of.
15	MR. And when does that one-way
16	communication take place daily?
17	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Noon.
18	MR. So at 1200 the day before this
19	particular event would have been the last one-way
20	communication from the ship.
21	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: In regards to an
22	official check in but there was also
23	MR. A required check in.
24	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: A required check in
25	but there was also the communication that I received,

1	that I was copied on from the captain regarding the
2	weather and the conditions and the routing.
3	MR. And when was that? I might
4	have been absent.
5	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: That was on Wednesday.
6	MR. At what time, approximately?
7	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Well, I was on the
8	West Coast. So, I believe it was I think I was
9	reading it about 11:00 on the West Coast.
10	MR. So, sometime in the afternoon.
11	You are talking about 1100?
12	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Right.
13	MR. Okay, thank you.
14	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Tom Roth-Roffy, NTSB. Just
15	to follow-up and I apologize if you have already
16	discussed this.
17	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: No, that's fine.
18	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: I won't ask you to respond
19	to the same question. But I believe human factors was
20	asking about I forgot what she was asking about but
21	relevant to what I am going to ask you about.
22	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes.
23	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: So, is there anybody
24	onshore that is watching the vessel, particularly
25	during severe weather in the area of the operation of

1	the vessel? For example, an operations manager
2	evaluating the weather, looking at the ship's position,
3	looking at the forecast, and kind of providing some
4	oversight or guidance to the master from shore?
5	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: That is done at the
6	ship-port level. We don't do it. That is not a
7	function that we perform within the management on the
8	shore side.
9	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Is there anybody watching
10	the weather?
11	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Absolutely.
12	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Who watches the weather?
13	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: John DP, Vice
14	President of Marine is watching. I'm watching. Port
15	engineers are watching. Everybody we are all
16	watching.
17	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Okay, so it is in a
18	structured way or is it just you occasionally look at
19	the weather? Do you guys confer on the threats or risk
20	to the vessel that is operating in the weather system?
21	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: We are always
22	watching.
23	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Yes, but do you guys watch
24	specifically, before the incident, was there any
25	discussion among those people you mentioned about

potential risk to the vessel that was operating in that 1 2 weather environment? You looked at it yourself. you talk to anybody? 3 MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: You know to this 4 5 particular storm? MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Correct. 6 7 MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I was in San Francisco 8 with the East Labella. So, specific to this storm, I 9 had not pulled up the National Weather Service and 10 looked at it. The limit to my own knowledge of that 11 storm was what I read in that email from the captain. 12 MR. ROTH-ROFFY: And yet, you approved his 13 decision. 14 Well the only thing MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: 15 for me to respond to was the question in the bottom 16 about whether he -- he was seeking approval to take a 17 longer route on the return. And I didn't want to leave 18 him hanging. 19 MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Sure. 20 MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I wanted to convey my 21 support for his decision to take a longer route and not leave that to question, that absolutely, he can take 22 23 the longer route. 24 MR. ROTH-ROFFY: And you said that other 25 people were watching the weather or would normally

1	watch the weather. Do you know did they confer?
2	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: None that I was copied
3	on.
4	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: All right, so we are going
5	to be talking to the DP, right? And the other person
6	you mentioned, who was that?
7	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Vice President of
8	Marine Government. He pays attention as part of our
9	routine.
10	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: To occasionally look at the
11	weather on a regular basis?
12	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes. Sure.
13	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: On a regular basis?
14	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: He has, on a regular
15	basis, printed out hurricane tracks and posted it on
16	the wall.
17	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Okay. And does he have
18	some background in weather observation?
19	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Well, he has been
20	running ships for 30 plus years.
21	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: In what capacity, a shore
22	side manager or as a vessel master?
23	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Shore side manager.
24	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Okay. Do we have him on
25	the list?

1	PARTICIPANT: Is that Phil Morrow
2	(phonetic)?
3	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: No, that would be
4	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: He's commercial.
5	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Mitch Walker.
6	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: All right. So, he is on
7	the shore side kind of oversight of the vessel. Maybe
8	we can talk to him.
9	That's all I have. Thanks, Jim.
10	MR. YOUNG: This is Brian Young with the
11	NTSB. We have been talking a lot about evaluations and
12	I have got one question, if that is okay, on
13	evaluations. I understand there has been a lot of
14	evaluations of captains. Have you ever been involved
15	with or evaluated the chief engineer who was aboard the
16	El Faro at the time of the incident, Richard Pusatere?
17	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I would have to go
18	back and look at my records. I don't remember. For
19	the El Faro, it would have been Tim Neeson who did that
20	evaluation.
21	MR. YOUNG: Okay but you were never involved
22	in the evaluation of the
23	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Not of the El Faro.
24	MR. YOUNG: Okay. I'll pass that on. Next.
25	What is the function within your

1	corporation organization? Where does risk management
2	lie in relation to your job?
3	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: They are more
4	functionally more in an audit function than an SMS
5	function.
6	Okay but in relation to your
7	position, do they work for you or work directly with
8	you?
9	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I would say work with
10	me is a better description. We don't work for each
11	other.
12	Is a hurricane a risk?
13	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Certainly.
14	And so do they have any function
15	that you might have not recollected related to
16	hurricanes?
17	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: You know other than
18	the reference in our SMS system but there is no policy
19	that requires the ship to check in with the route
20	planning a hurricane. There is only guidance.
21	What I am saying is how do they
22	manage that risk at the corporate level? How does your
23	risk management division manage the risk associated
24	with adverse weather and hurricanes?
25	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: That responsibility is

1	placed upon the captain.
2	So you have no part in it.
3	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Correct.
4	Thank you.
5	MR. SHEPHERD: I have got a couple of
6	questions. Just briefly, because this has been covered
7	a good bit already. I just wasn't clear on a couple of
8	things.
9	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Sure.
10	MR. SHEPHERD: With regard to the master's
11	evaluation, that is done by the port engineers, by your
12	group, the three of you.
13	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: And then it goes up
14	through the train to the
15	MR. SHEPHERD: So, two engineers have input
16	in that.
17	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Sure. But please
18	understand, though, that my position is a new position
19	and we haven't done a round of evaluations for this
20	year.
21	MR. SHEPHERD: I understand. Good, thank
22	you.
23	And then you said it gets routed up, it goes
24	up. What is the next level?
25	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: From myself, we would

1	route it to HR. But like I said, this is a new
2	position. So, we haven't done a round of evaluations
3	with myself in this position.
4	MR. SHEPHERD: Is there a sheet that is made
5	up?
6	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes.
7	MR. SHEPHERD: And what kind of things, what
8	kind of questions, what were the topics of evaluations?
9	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I would have to go
10	back in my memory. It is about ten items and they are
11	ranked one to five and then there is a comment section.
12	MR. SHEPHERD: Okay.
13	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: And the points, I
14	couldn't recall off the top of my head.
15	MR. SHEPHERD: Okay but from your group, I
16	understand, I am not pressing the point, I am just
17	asking in general, from your group, engineering,
18	basically, you said your title is I read this thing
19	in your title, Director of Marine Commercial.
20	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Right.
21	MR. SHEPHERD: But you also are essentially
22	the same as Director of Engineering.
23	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: That is my strongest
24	background is in engineering.
25	MR. SHEPHERD: Okay, so and you have got

1	port engineers working for you.
2	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Right.
3	MR. SHEPHERD: So, from the engineering
4	perspective, what kinds of things what is your
5	principle interest in things that you are looking at
6	for how the master performs their duties?
7	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Safety, that is number
8	one.
9	MR. SHEPHERD: Okay. And anything to do
10	with operation of vessel, navigation?
11	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: We don't have any
12	criteria for evaluating his navigation.
13	MR. SHEPHERD: Okay. I think this has
L 4	already been asked but that is not done anywhere else
15	within the company?
16	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: None that I am aware,
17	no.
18	MR. SHEPHERD: Okay. We'll move on now to
19	risk management. How does TOTE assess risk? Has there
20	been a risk assessment within TOTE?
21	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: We track our injuries
22	and loss time injuries very closely, track all that,
23	record it and report it on a quarterly basis, the whole
24	fleet.
25	MR. SHEPHERD: Okay, well, those are after

the fact. Risk assessment would be something that is before. These are things that can go wrong and they could possibly be weighted once more.

MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Well, we do our JHAs on a daily basis for all work we do onboard and evaluate risk at that level on a daily basis. That is incorporated into our daily routine.

MR. SHEPHERD: Okay, thank you. And I have a question that deals with the amount of overtime. Do you want me to hold off on that or is it okay to ask it now?

Okay, with regard to we had an interview with the second system engineer earlier in the week.

He mentioned that he stands a four-day watch and then he said that he works, once he goes off watch, and he has preference of course, and he works from 8 to 12 for maintenance.

So, is that typical of your other watchstanders? How many -- if you look at the engineering crew you have onboard, what kind of overtime are they working, is each individual working?

MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: You know I honestly never pay attention to how much overtime they are working. They only, obviously, we have to stay within our STCW work and rest hours. We are very conscious of

that, especially in relation to our interaction with 1 2 the ship and scheduling of the ship in Jacksonville. 3 So, we pay very close attention to the work and rest hours. 4 5 MR. SHEPHERD: Right. 6 MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: But in regards to 7 overtime, we get a monthly report from the captain on It is a budget-related --8 the overtime. 9 MR. SHEPHERD: Let me just approach it from 10 another angle. So you stated earlier you have an extra 11 third, you think you have an extra third onboard, a 12 third system. 13 MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes. 14 MR. SHEPHERD: And you think you have an 15 extra unlicensed person onboard. 16 MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes, at least. 17 MR. SHEPHERD: So are they day workers or do 18 they perform watchstanding duties so that the first 19 assistant can come off the watchstanding? 20 I'm sorry, I don't MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: 21 know. 22 MR. SHEPHERD: Okay. But at any rate, if 23 you have an extra person onboard, there is extra 24 maintenance, it facilitates extra maintenance in one 25 way or another.

1	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Absolutely.
2	MR. SHEPHERD: Either they are day workers
3	and doing the maintenance or it facilitates someone who
4	could only be on the watch schedule come off the watch
5	schedule to perform maintenance.
6	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Right. There would be
7	work undone without them.
8	MR. SHEPHERD: And do you know if those
9	persons that are day workers, are they working eight
10	hours a day or 12 hours a day?
11	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I don't know.
12	MR. SHEPHERD: Okay and I'm not trying to
13	press the point.
14	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: No, that's okay. We
15	have extra people onboard to stay ahead of the
16	maintenance.
17	MR. SHEPHERD: I'm just trying to get a
18	sense of it. Right.
19	And how long have you been having these
20	extra people onboard?
21	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: As long as I have been
22	involved with these ships.
23	MR. SHEPHERD: Okay.
24	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: It is a long history
25	of it.

1	MR. SHEPHERD: Okay. So, it is not a new
2	trend?
3	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: No, to my knowledge,
4	it is how they have always been run.
5	MR. YOUNG: Just on the same note this is
6	Brian Young with the NTSB do you typically carry a
7	larger crew on the El Faro, compared to the El Yunque
8	or is there typically the same crew size?
9	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I believe it is always
10	the same crew size. They are the same on the Orcas as
11	well, always more.
12	MR. YOUNG: Looking at the crew list the
13	other day between the vessels, we did see one or two
14	additional third engineers.
15	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: On what ship?
16	MR. YOUNG: The El Faro. Was there any
17	reason for that, other than maintenance training?
18	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I don't know.
19	MR. YOUNG: Okay, thanks.
20	MR. Coast Guard.
21	Just a follow up on Al's questions. Who within the
22	company provides oversight to make sure that fatigue
23	doesn't become a factor for ship work crews?
24	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Like I said, we are
25	very conscious of maintaining our work rest hours, as

1	required by STCW, and that is tracked. The captain
2	tracks that. There is an Excel spreadsheet, which he
3	keeps track of, and those are retained. And that would
4	be something that would be reviewed during that
5	internal audit.
6	MR. And then do you review the
7	shipboard safety meeting records?
8	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I believe those are
9	copied at the port engineer on a monthly basis.
10	MR. Okay, is there anybody else
11	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Those would be sent to
12	the DP.
13	MR. Thank you.
14	MS. BELL: Carrie Bell, NTSB. Just a
15	clarification.
16	You mentioned your position is new in the
17	company.
18	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Correct.
19	MS. BELL: You are not new to the position,
20	the position itself is new.
21	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: No, the position is
22	new. Correct.
23	MS. BELL: Is it fair to say, then, since we
24	have a lot of questions about where everything fits in,
25	is it fair to say that the company is still sort of

1	working out the functions of your department in
2	relation to the other groups?
3	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Sure, that's fair.
4	MS. BELL: That's all I have.
5	MR. Coast Guard,
6	again. Related to evaluation and performance of your
7	officers, who would evaluate the consequences in the
8	performance of the individuals, if there was a
9	navigational incident?
10	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: We haven't had one.
11	So, I would have to speculate but I would imagine that
12	it would go all the way to the top. I can imagine.
13	That would be speculative. So, I am going to stop
14	there. I don't know.
15	MR. Who would
16	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: It would have high
17	interest. I will say that.
18	MR. How about who would review
19	loss of confidence of an officer?
20	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: That would go very
21	quickly to the Vice President of Operations.
22	MR. And is there a formalized
23	process?
24	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Well, the one incident
25	that I can recall, it was very formal when he was

1	fired.
2	MR. Okay but is there a process?
3	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: He was immediately
4	removed.
5	MR. Okay, so there is a mate who
6	slept all watch and he was demoted from a certain
7	position to another position. And the subject was loss
8	of the consequence was identified as loss of
9	confidence in that officer. So, in that case, would
10	there be a process we could review to find out how you
11	would handle that?
12	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: There may be
13	documentation. I don't have a copy of any of that.
14	I was referring to a mate on one of the
15	other ships who was removed for navigational issue.
16	MR. Thank you.
17	So, along that line of
18	questioning U.S. Coast Guard. Back in
19	March of 2015, I believe, you guys had a loss of
20	propulsion coming out of Puerto Rico on a northbound
21	voyage, where one of the crews had made an error in the
22	engine room.
23	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Right.
24	So, can you use that as an
25	example to tell us how your processes evaluated that

situation and what was the result of it?

MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I actually, myself, went down to the ship and discussed it with the chief engineer, who had talked with both the individuals involved, officer on watch, and the unlicensed individual. And it was determined, on a human factor level, it was one of those multi-faceted issues where there was possibly a communication error, possibly a training issue and then there was also, on the mechanical side, an issue of labeling.

And so we addressed, for a corrective action, we addressed each of those three issues but did not issue any written disciplinary action because of the three issues. And specifically to the physical side, we tie wrapped open the LUBO (phonetic) valves, added labeling to the LUBO valve, which did not have a label on it, although the seawater valve did, even though they were painted yellow and green.

The first assistant and the chief engineer,

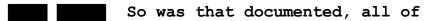
I believe, went through a discussion with the watch

officer to tune him up on his communication and

ensuring that a nod and a yes isn't enough. And then

additional training was held with the unlicensed

individual.



those steps, are those documented somewhere within the 1 2 company or is that just --MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: It was discussed with 3 It was done. I wrote the corrective action and we 4 me. 5 were finished with it. 6 And just one follow-on question 7 was talking about earlier. Just for the to what record, are you a member of any safety committees or 8 9 any monthly safety meetings that take place in the 10 company? 11 MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes. 12 What committees are they? 13 MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Well quarterly we have 14 a safety review and we go through all of the incidents, 15 lost time incidents, near misses, and all of those 16 incidence items are discussed with the whole fleet. 17 They are also written up and presented and then all of 18 those reports are filed onboard the ships and retained 19 for two years. 20 During those quarterly meetings, 21 has the topic of discussion ever been prevailing 22 conditions or trade routes in relation to weather 23 conditions? 24 MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Not that I can recall. 25 Okay.

MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Tom Roth-Roffy, NTSB. I hate to return to the weather issue but I did have a couple of questions in my mind. And I apologize again if you have already addressed these.

MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: That's okay.

MR. ROTH-ROFFY: You get the information available to the master no the vessel regarding weather. Can you describe what that information consists of?

MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Sure but my familiarity with the -- well, it is a BonVoyage System, which is supplied by Applied Weather Technologies. And it is a weather forecasting system. It is not a weather routing system.

explanation from the captain showing me how great this system is and what the different tools are. But it graphically displays predicted wind speed and direction, predicted wave height and direction, and it is a very interactive presentation in a color model on a chart overlay. And I think if you need more detail about the explanation of that system, Captain Siff (phonetic) might be able to speak to that.

MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Is it worth pursuing or you have a good understanding of it already?

1	MR. YOUNG: Just one question. Brian Young
2	with the NTSB. Is that updated what is the
3	frequency of updates to that? Is it live?
4	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I'm told that it is
5	every six hours that that system updates and that the
6	data file is brought in via email and imported into the
7	captain's computer. That is what I am told.
8	MR. YOUNG: So, the captain has access to
9	this every six hours via email.
10	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Right but I believe it
11	is an automatic extract of the data file. I'm getting
12	into areas where I don't know.
13	MR. YOUNG: Okay.
14	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Tom Roth-Roffy, resuming.
15	What other sorts of weather information would be
16	available to the master beyond that? And is that a
17	subscription service that the company pays for?
18	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes.
19	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Okay, so what other
20	information would he use?
21	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: There is weather
22	alerts through the GMDSS system. And then there is a
23	NAVTEX.
24	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: And the source of that
25	information would be

1	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I believe the NAVTEX
2	is National Weather Service.
3	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: And weather alerts?
4	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: They come to the GMDSS
5	system and I don't know where those are generated.
6	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: And going back to the
7	discussion about your position being new, what was the
8	company arrangement before your position was created?
9	Who did the things that you are currently doing?
10	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: The director's
11	position was not a filled position. It was spread
12	between the port engineer, who was myself and Vice
13	President of Marine, who was my boss, Phil. So, I was
14	doing a lot of the functions already but moving myself
15	to the director brought in more horsepower on the deck
16	plate level. So, it allowed me to focus more on some
17	of my other responsibilities.
18	So, they were not uncompleted tasks. We
19	allowed ourselves to focus more. I still wrote the
20	budget last year but I was also a port engineer. Now,
21	I have got a port engineer and I can focus more on the
22	other functions as well.
23	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: I understand. Thank you
24	very much.
25	MS. BELL: Carrie Bell, NTSB. You mentioned

1	a navigational incident in which an employee was
2	terminated. Can you describe that?
3	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: The captain went to
4	the bridge, asked the mate on watch where he was; why
5	are you on this course. And he said he didn't know.
6	And the captain called the Vice President of Operations
7	and we had a relief sent to anchorage to replace him.
8	MS. BELL: Was that on advisement of the
9	captain?
10	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes. I wasn't
11	involved in that. That is what I hear second-hand.
12	MR. BRAGG: This is Kenny Bragg, NTSB. Do
13	you know if that was, that individual was that his
14	first type of incident of this nature? Meaning, was
15	there
16	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: He was new to the
17	ship.
18	MR. BRAGG: He was new to the ship. Okay.
19	MS. BELL: How new to the ship?
20	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Brand new onboard.
21	MS. BELL: How many days in was this?
22	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: One or two.
23	MS. BELL: Can you provide his name?
24	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I don't know. I
25	suppose our HR Department could provide that. I don't

1	have it. I wasn't involved in the releasing of him,
2	replacing him.
3	MR. Coast Guard.
4	Just a couple final on the weather. The BonVoyage
5	weather information that you have a subscription for,
6	was a weather routing service subscription available?
7	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I don't know.
8	MR. Have you ever suggested from
9	your management position that the ship employ a weather
10	routing service?
11	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: No.
12	MR. Have any captains or officers
13	of the ship asked you to provide a weather routing
14	subscription?
15	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: No.
16	MR. Thank you.
17	MR. YOUNG: This is Brian Young with the
18	NTSB. Have any captains been fired in your tenure
19	working for TOTE for any reason whatsoever, that you
20	can recall?
21	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes.
22	MR. YOUNG: And it was for any reason, for
23	navigational errors?
24	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: No.
25	MR. YOUNG: Was it disciplinary?

1	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes, it was
2	disciplinary. This is was from El Faro or this is
3	from the El Morro. The El Morro.
4	MR. YOUNG: And in your tenure as port
5	engineer and the director, have you ever been
6	approached by any crew members with any concerns of
7	safety or condition of the El Faro concerning safety
8	issues or machinery failures?
9	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: No.
10	MR. YOUNG: And this is just a question,
11	kind of I just need your input on it. Do you know if
12	that ship, El Faro, had a satellite TV system aboard
13	for the crew? TracVision would be the name.
14	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes.
15	MR. YOUNG: The El Yunque had it.
16	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes.
17	MR. YOUNG: The same?
18	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes.
19	MR. YOUNG: Any other general questions that
20	people want to go around?
21	MR. SHEPHERD: Al Shepherd, ABS. Jim, if
22	you don't mind, I will refer just to one place in your
23	safety manual system. You referred to them as lost
24	time incidents.
25	It says I'm just going to read this. It

1	says, the last sentence of 9.10.2 it says vessels that
2	go two years or more without a lost time incident are
3	nominated for the annual Jones F. Delvin Award
4	presented each year by the Chamber of Shipping of
5	America.
6	Now, has any of your vessels been nominated
7	from within?
8	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes. And I couldn't
9	speak to specific dates. I have attended and received
10	those awards on behalf of our ships in the past and we
11	are regular recipients of those.
12	MR. SHEPHERD: So more than one?
13	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Absolutely.
14	MR. SHEPHERD: Yes, good. A number of them.
15	You have had zero lost time incidents on multiple
16	ships.
۱7	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes. TOTE has a very
18	good record for lost time incidents, better than
19	industry standards.
20	MR. SHEPHERD: Good. Good. One more
21	question. And please, I don't mean this to sound
22	insensitive but it should be asked.
23	Have there been any fatalities say in the
24	last two years on the El Faro, the El Marro, or the El
25	Yunque?

1	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes, there have been.
2	MR. SHEPHERD: Okay, can you please describe
3	that?
4	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: There was
5	MR. SHEPHERD: Has there been more than one,
6	first of all?
7	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: The only one that I
8	can think of right now is an engineer who had a medical
9	issue and the ship diverted to Canaveral. They weren't
10	able to revive him.
11	MR. SHEPHERD: So, it wasn't actually
12	work-related. It was a preexisting medical condition.
13	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Correct.
14	MR. SHEPHERD: Okay, so no work-related
15	fatalities in the last two years on these three ships,
16	the El Faro
17	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: No.
18	MR. SHEPHERD: Okay, thank you. And that
19	was the hard question. I apologize for it.
20	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes. If it is okay, I
21	would rather not mention his name on the record.
22	MR. SHEPHERD: That's fine with me.
23	MR. Brian's question
24	Coast Guard brought up a point.
25	Are you aware of any crew members on the El

1 Faro that had satellite phones? 2 MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: No, I'm not aware of 3 anyone who had a satellite phone. Thank you. 5 One question. with 6 the Coast Guard. 7 With regard to safety, is there any safety 8 incentive program for the employees for any awards, outside of the award that you discussed, that go to 9 10 individual employees or any type of way for an employee 11 to anonymously report up to management concerns they 12 have with regard to safety? 13 MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: For reporting, there is a number of mechanisms to report safety concerns. 14 15 The first method that an employee would have for 16 reporting any -- and I would say you could say it more 17 broadly, any concerns, would be to go to his department 18 head. 19 The second place an employee would go with 20 any concerns would be the captain on the ship. And 21 then the next person he could certainly go to would be 22 the designated person. His name is displayed 23 prominently throughout the living quarters on the ship. 24 25 In addition to that, we have a hotline

1	number for TOTE, Inc. that they could contact that.
2	So, there is multiple reporting methods that an
3	employee could use, including the shipboard employees
4	with any concerns that they have.
5	And is there any incentive for
6	safety incidents throughout the company?
7	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Currently, no, that I
8	am aware of.
9	And is it well-articulated
10	throughout the employees at all levels that they all,
11	or do they all have the authority to stop an operation
12	if they have a safety concern?
13	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Absolutely.
14	Has that ever been used, that
15	you know of?
16	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Not that I am aware
17	of.
18	Okay, thank you.
19	MR. YOUNG: This is Brian Young with the
20	NTSB. Do you know if anyone has ever reported anything
21	via that phone line?
22	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes and it is tracked.
23	MR. YOUNG: It's tracked, okay. I mean that
24	is something we
25	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I don't have any of

those records but they have a method for tracking and 1 2 bringing to resolution closure for any reported item. 3 MR. YOUNG: Okay. MS. BELL: Carrie Bell, NTSB. 4 There is a 5 method for all of those positions, are all of those 6 four mechanisms for reporting? There is a method for 7 all of those? MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Well for the shipboard 8 9 ones, I think that that would be dealt with onboard. I 10 can't speak to the specifics of those, if there is any 11 issues. But and it would depend on, I quess, the type 12 of incident that you are talking about. If there is an 13 HR incident, sometimes it is dealt with onboard and 14 documented. It is not unusual for a captain to reach 15 out for further quidance if there is an incident like 16 that. But for the 1-800 number, that would be 17 certainly documented and tracked, if it gets to that 18 level. 19 MS. BELL: And so where does that go from 20 there? Who initially gets that and where does it go? 21 MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: That goes to our TOTE, 22 Inc. office and it is handled and it comes down through 23 the executive chain, if it had got to that level. 24 MS. BELL: So, for example, if an unlicensed 25 crew member calls in something, just a concern they

1	have in the engine room, where does that go when it is
2	routed? If they just call anonymously, what is the
3	route? How is that?
4	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Via the website, they
5	can do that or by phone. Mike Holt is the key person
6	who that would go to and then that would go down, be
7	communicated down through the executive chain.
8	MS. BELL: What is his position?
9	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: He is chief ethics
10	officer.
11	MS. BELL: So, he would decide which
12	department that would go to and then it would route
13	down through there.
14	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Correct.
15	MS. BELL: Would you reach out to that
16	person who made that complaint, if it was not
17	anonymous?
18	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: You know I haven't
19	been directly in that chain. So, if I was brought into
20	that process, certainly I would reach out to him.
21	MS. BELL: So, if we wanted to get the flow
22	of those actions, would that be Mike Holt that we would
23	talk to?
24	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Right.
25	MS. BELL: Okay, thank you.

1 Coast Guard. MR. 2 When I come aboard your ships, either as a new hire or a -- let's say a new hire, do I get an 3 employee handbook? 4 5 MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: That is available to 6 you through the -- it is part of the onboard 7 I haven't put my hands on one for the orientation. 8 shipboard crew. So, I can't speak to that 9 specifically. We have an employee information 10 available to the crew members but I apologize, I don't 11 have the details on that. 12 Okay, thank you. 13 Coast Guard. One 14 more follow-on question. Is the anonymous reporting 15 system and the authority to stop an operation for 16 safety, is that part of the initial indoctrination 17 onboard the ship whenever a new crew member comes 18 onboard? 19 MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: That is part of the 20 JHA discussions. 21 All right, thank you. 22 MR. YOUNG: This is Brian Young with the 23 NTSB. 24 We certainly appreciate you being here and 25 answering all our questions. Do you have any questions

1	for us, anybody at the table?
2	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: No.
3	MS. BELL: I'm sorry
4	MR. YOUNG: You're not done yet.
5	MS. BELL: I thought we were through. I'm
6	sorry, I apologize. I thought we were moving on to
7	another subject.
8	MR. YOUNG: No. Okay, go ahead.
9	MS. BELL: Is it all right to
10	MR. YOUNG: Sure.
11	MS. BELL: Okay. What are the reasons a
12	ship might be delayed or not depart on time?
13	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Cargo coming in late.
14	MS. BELL: And if you were delivering cargo
15	
16	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Well actually, in
17	addition to that, traffic in the river. That is often
18	the source of delay.
19	MS. BELL: What happens if cargo if cargo
20	is coming in late, is there any penalty to the company
21	who is delivering that cargo to you for coming in late?
22	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: No. None that I am
23	aware of.
24	MS. BELL: And when you are delivering your
25	when you get to your destination, if you are late,

1	what kind of penalties do you incur?
2	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: If we are late to
3	MS. BELL: To deliver.
4	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: to deliver? I have
5	no idea if there is anything. There are no penalties
6	that I am aware of.
7	MS. BELL: So you have contracts with
8	companies that you are carrying their cargo. Do you
9	give them any guarantees about delivering, so, it will
10	be within a certain amount of time? Are you I don't
11	know if this is your area.
12	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I'm not aware of any.
13	MS. BELL: Okay, do you work with contracts?
14	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: No.
15	MS. BELL: You don't.
16	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: No.
17	MS. BELL: Okay, well maybe some of my
18	questions will be cut short then.
19	Do you know how many cargo company contracts
20	that TOTE has currently?
21	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: No.
22	MS. BELL: Any idea?
23	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: No.
24	MS. BELL: Do you have any idea how many
25	times a month your ships depart on a delayed schedule,

1	on average?
2	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Departure from
3	Jacksonville, which I pay most close attention to is
4	2000. And they generally are leaving at 2000 to 2100,
5	in that window.
6	MS. BELL: And what about delivery?
7	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: They are generally on
8	time. We have a pretty good record for delivery. It's
9	pretty routine.
10	MS. BELL: So, would you say it is rare for
11	them to not be within an hour of their schedule when
12	they deliver?
13	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Correct.
14	MS. BELL: And are there any do you have
15	to fill out paperwork or does the captain have to do
16	anything additional if they come in late?
17	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: No, none that I am
18	aware of.
19	MS. BELL: I think that is all I have got.
20	MR. SHEPHERD: No questions.
21	MR. YOUNG: Of course, it generated one more
22	question from a few of us.
23	U.S. Coast Guard.
24	I'm sorry.
25	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: No, that's fine.

1	Going back to drills. And I
2	know this is really crazy but I know they do drills
3	onboard the ship. Is there any drill or exercise where
4	the entire company participates in the chain of events
5	that are set forth on the ship?
6	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes. We had one,
7	together with the United States Coast Guard in 2014.
8	Actually, it was on the El Faro while she was laid up,
9	standing up incident response.
10	With regards to
11	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I wasn't involved in
12	that. That was with Jacksonville. So, we are actively
13	engaged with local authorities, periodic exercises. I
14	think the most recent one was an L&G tabletop exercise.
15	MR. YOUNG: This is Brian Young with the
16	NTSB.
17	Your position as director, is it eligible
18	for a bonus?
19	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes.
20	MR. YOUNG: What is that bonus based on?
21	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Primarily on safety.
22	MR. YOUNG: Safety?
23	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes and then other.
24	But I can't speak to the other but safety is number one
25	for top-down. Top-down safety.

MR. YOUNG: Okay, thank you. I'll defer to you.

MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Thank you. Tom Roth-Roffy, NTSB. What are the metrics for safety that your bonus is based on?

MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I can't speak specifically to that but we are -- I believe it is lost time incidence and keeping those continually dropping. We are under a lot of, I don't want to say pressure, but that is our incentive is to make the ships and workplace safer. That is from top-down and also from bottom-up.

If I could expand on that, we have a very robust safety culture within TOTE. And to say it again, that is from the top down from Saltchuk.

Safety is very, very important. It has been communicated to all of us in many different ways. And it is also very active on the deck plate level as well, where it is not just an imposed philosophy or an imposed procedure. The ships crews are very active in improving safety onboard. And an example of that would be -- and this came from the ships. They decided that you know what, we are going to step up and ensure that when we are in port, we are going to wear hard hats, even though that wasn't imposed by the ships or by the

	management. It was decided onboard that we are going
2	to do that. And it was very much crew driven, that
3	they realized that they needed to step up in their own
4	use of PP. And that was embraced, obviously, by
5	management and those of us in the terminal as well, as
6	much as I don't like to wear it when it is 100 degrees
7	outside, but we all do it.
8	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Okay and just to follow on.
9	In terms of your bonus agreement, is that specified in
10	some type of contractual agreement you have with the
11	company or how is that played out?
12	My follow-on question is, can we get a copy
13	of that agreement.
14	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I don't have any of
15	that information. That has never been conveyed to me.
16	It is I don't have a copy of that. I don't recall.
17	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Okay, so how do you know
18	that your bonus is based on these metrics?
19	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: That has been verbally
20	communicated to me.
21	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: By?
22	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I apologize, I can't
23	recall.
24	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Do your port engineers also
25	have bonus agreements?

1	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: They are eligible for
2	a bonus as well, yes.
3	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: And what are the basis for
4	those bonuses?
5	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: It is a combination of
6	your evaluation and, obviously, safety is number one
7	but also part of your evaluation.
8	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: And who performs the
9	evaluation of the port engineers?
10	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I haven't done it yet.
11	So, that would be myself or the Vice President of
12	Marine.
13	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: So how are you going to
14	will you be the one that recommends a bonus level for
15	your ports?
16	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Well, I would evaluate
۲7	the individuals on the performance criteria, one of
18	them being safety.
19	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: But are you the one that
20	recommends a bonus amount?
21	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: No.
22	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Who would make that
23	recommendation?
24	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: That goes into the
25	to my working knowledge of it, not outside of that, it

1	goes into the HR Department and that is the last that I
2	have any knowledge of it.
3	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Okay, thank you.
4	Just one follow-up question.
5	This is in line with what Tom was asking
6	here. How often is that bonus given? Is it a
7	quarterly bonus?
8	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Once a year.
9	Once a year, an annual bonus.
10	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes.
11	All right, thank you.
12	MS. BELL: I have one more question. Carrie
13	Bell, NTSB.
14	How would you describe the balance between
15	safety and maintaining a schedule?
16	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Safety is number one.
17	Schedule is second, third, down the road. There is no
18	question that safety is number one. That is from
19	top-down. Everybody knows that.
20	MR. Coast Guard.
21	Does the master get a bonus?
22	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I believe he does.
23	I'm not part of that process.
24	MR. Have you ever made
25	recommendations regarding the master and the bonus

1	question?
2	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: No.
3	MR. And then are you aware, does
4	Saltchuk, the parent organization, conduct an
5	operational review of your operations?
6	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Can you try and
7	rephrase the question? I apologize.
8	MR. In other words, does the
9	parent corporation assess the effectiveness of your
10	operations, formally assess not the bottom line, not
11	the financial, but the actual how the operations are
12	conducted?
13	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Can you tighten up the
14	
15	MR. Yes. In other words, do your
16	ships meet the schedule? Are your ships maintenance
17	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: If you could stop. If
18	I could speak just to that. We do track the schedule
19	on a matrix and that is one of our KPIs, I believe.
20	That would be on the TOTE Puerto Rico side. They do
21	track that.
22	MR. And does Saltchuk review that?
23	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I believe it is at
24	least reported up to TOTE, Inc. I believe I am not
25	involved in that, though.

1	MR. Do you know if they track
2	safety?
3	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Absolutely.
4	MR. Saltchuk.
5	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: All the way up.
6	MR. Do you have to report safety
7	up?
8	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: All the way up safety
9	is tracked.
10	MR. And then how do you do that?
11	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: That is through the
12	annual numbers that we track.
13	MR. So, they only get it at the
14	end of the annual cycle? They don't get it
15	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Well, we are tracking
16	it on a weekly basis in our office. Every time we have
17	another lost time, it is reported to our whole group,
18	the whole operations group.
19	MR. And so, what exactly do you
20	track, as regards to safety?
21	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Lost time injuries and
22	near misses.
23	MR. And by near miss you are
24	describing activities of people, not vessels?
25	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: It could be either.

1	MR. So, would you also track in
2	your safety department navigational incidents?
3	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: That could be but I
4	have no recollection of a navigational incident.
5	MR. Okay, so the propulsion lost
6	in Puerto Rico, coming out of Puerto Rico, would that
7	be tracked in your safety matrix?
8	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Yes.
9	MR. Thank you very much.
10	One more question,
11	Coast Guard.
12	You mentioned KPIs. Did you have a list of
13	KPIs that are established by management?
L 4	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: I don't. I don't have
15	that available.
16	So, there is nothing are the
17	KPIs written?
18	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Different groups have
19	different KPIs. I don't have any for my position.
20	Okay, thank you.
21	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Do you intend to go into
22	schedule issues as a separate topic or have you already
23	covered that?
24	MR. YOUNG: There was some questions about
25	scheduling and it seemed to be maybe at a higher level.

But if there are questions, you might as well try. 1 2 did kind of discuss scheduling. 3 MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Tom Roth-Roffy, NTSB. hate to revisit stuff. 4 5 MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: That's okay. 6 MR. ROTH-ROFFY: But I have got other things 7 going on and I missed some of the questions. 8 The pressures to maintain schedule, what is 9 the impact to your operation if schedules are delayed 10 or shift? You have two vessels carrying cargo on this 11 If one gets delayed for several days, what is 12 the impact? 13 MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Well, to speak 14 specifically to the schedules, you know a captain is 15 going to know before he, as he approaches port if he is 16 going to be late. So, the impact is minimized because 17 he knows when he is going to be there. 18 If a ship, at the last minute, were to 19 arrive late, we would have an extra shift of labor. 20 But if a captain is going to be late, he already knows 21 So, that would be in the southbound lane. 22 On the northbound lane, they actually have 23 an extra day built into the schedule. So, provided 24 that he is not more than a day behind, he has got a 25 good chance of catching up with the schedule.

have some time built into our back pocket.

MR. ROTH-ROFFY: With the two ships running, do they both leave their respective ports in opposite directions around the same day or how is that coordinated or does it if it is coordinated in that way?

MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Departure from Jacksonville is always on the same day, Tuesday and Friday nights and arrival in San Juan is always on the same days as well.

MR. ROTH-ROFFY: If there is some adverse event, such as a major equipment failure, like a boiler problem, it would delay the vessel in port for several days at either end. What is the impact on your operation?

MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Well, we haven't had that but if we are talking about several days. It takes some time to catch up, if you are talking about that much of a delay. And it may take, depending on how many days you are talking about, we do have that on the northbound lane some time in our back pocket. So, that is where you can catch that time.

And there is other things we can do too, to shave time. We can put less back on the ship northbound and get the ship out of port. We can make

1	sure that we hire extra labor to get the ship unloaded.		
2	So, we have some things we can do to respond to the		
3	catch time.		
4	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: And who is involved in		
5	managing schedule delays and reorganization? Are you		
6	involved in that, you know adding extra labor?		
7	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: That would be the		
8	terminal operations folks. We work really closely with		
9	them as well.		
10	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Is that something you		
11	routinely have to do with respect to delays or is it		
12	pretty much		
13	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: Well, the ship, there		
14	is always an adjustment to the time. That is routine.		
15	We do our best to keep a schedule, operationally, just		
16	so things run smoothly but adjustments, the		
17	communication of those adjustments is routine.		
18	MR. ROTH-ROFFY: Okay, that is all I have.		
19	Thank you.		
20	MR. YOUNG: Does anybody else have any		
21	follow-up questions?		
22	We very much appreciate all your time, Jim,		
23	and you have all our contact information. And if there		
24	is anything else you feel, down the road you hear, or		
25	if you get any more information, of course, we are very		

1	interested to find out the probable cause of this
2	accident.
3	And again, were there any questions that you
4	had for any of us? Is there any more information you
5	want to give that we haven't asked you?
6	MR. FISKER-ANDERSEN: No.
7	MR. YOUNG: Okay. Well, we will conclude
8	the interview. The time is ten minutes after 12:00.
9	Thank you again for your time.
10	(Whereupon, the above-entitled went
11	off the record at 12:10 p.m.)
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Α **\$100,000** 35:21 **A-N-D-E-R-S-E-N** 4:24 a.m 2:2 60:24 abandon 48:5.19 **able** 30:13 46:13 47:8 47:19 100:23 107:10 aboard 43:5.7 45:24 50:21 86:15 105:12 112:2 above-entitled 60:23 127:10 **ABS** 1:16,19 3:19 21:9 21:10 31:15 33:7 39:14 45:7 66:25 69:2 105:21 absent 82:4 absolutely 2:7 23:3,16 47:15 48:20 51:9,24 57:3 70:19 72:24 83:11 84:22 93:1 106:13 109:13 122:3 Academy 5:11 acceptable 55:23 63:19 72:9 access 8:23 101:8 accident 1:4 28:9 57:23 127:2 accidents 2:23 account 79:6 accounting 35:8,9 action 7:17 8:17 30:5 98:12,13 99:4 actions 2:13 111:22 active 117:18,20 actively 116:12 activities 122:24 activity 9:6 acts 66:22 actual 39:25 48:3 121:11 add 35:20 added 76:11 98:16 adding 126:6 addition 43:3 58:4 108:25 113:17 additional 69:13,14,21 69:22.23 94:14 98:23 115:16 **address** 79:12 **addressed** 47:21,23 98:11,12 100:4 addresses 80:19 adequate 78:15 adjacent 49:21 adjustment 126:14 **adjustments** 126:16,17 adverse 87:24 125:11

advise 43:6 advisement 103:8 **affect** 79:25 afternoon 82:10 age 69:4 agency 2:11,22 57:4,7 ago 14:11 24:21 agree 72:21 agreement 118:9,10,13 agreements 118:25 ahead 17:8 23:6 63:15 63:16 69:24 93:15 AI 1:19 4:8 10:21 33:7 48:22 105:21 **Al's** 94:21 **alarm** 69:7 **alarms** 69:6 **Alaska** 5:14 28:18,19 43:10 59:4,11 Alaskan 58:13 **alerts** 101:22 102:3 all-encompassing 56:11 allowed 2:15 102:16,19 alteration 80:2 alterations 79:25 ambiguity 72:8 America 106:5 **American** 4:8 9:23 10:21 39:22 48:22 **AMOS** 9:4.15 12:16 20:2,6,9,17 23:24,25 24:2,12 26:1 29:1,7,9 29:25 30:3,14,17 31:2 31:5.10.12 amount 13:4,8 73:11 91:9 114:10 119:20 **analysis** 3:8 23:1,5 **analyze** 75:20 anchorage 103:7 **Andersen** 2:5 4:19,24 angle 92:10 annual 106:3 120:9 122:12,14 anonymous 111:17 112:14 anonymously 108:11 111:2 answer 3:13 66:3 78:17 78:20 answering 112:25 anybody 20:1 33:21 68:22 75:23 76:25 82:23 83:9 84:3 95:10 113:1 126:20

100:3 107:19 112:10 113:6 118:22 121:7 appeared 76:7 appliances 16:15 **Applied** 100:12 appreciate 112:24 126:22 approach 92:9 approached 105:6 approaches 124:15 appropriately 37:12 approval 12:23 13:1 65:25 84:16 **approve** 50:11,13 approved 12:15,16 39:14 50:15 84:12 approves 66:10 approximate 35:19 approximately 5:15,17 5:21,25 54:9 82:6 area 26:8 29:5,6 49:16 49:17 82:25 114:11 areas 50:16,17 101:12 arrange 29:21 arrangement 55:3 102:8 arrival 125:9 arrive 124:19 **ashore** 5:15.16 asked 33:10 39:2 65:21 68:14 81:7 90:14 103:4 104:13 106:22 127:5 asking 2:19 40:22 51:16 82:20,20 89:17 120:5 aspect 11:21 assess 90:19 121:9,10 assessment 19:19 68:11 90:20 91:1 assign 2:10 **assigned** 6:22,24 assist 64:20 65:14,19 66:25 assistance 32:3 assistant 7:3,4 92:19 98:19 assisting 57:16 associated 87:23 **assume** 12:9 **assumes** 76:18 assure 8:11 attachments 39:17 attend 24:7 attended 106:9 attention 24:16 85:8 91:23 92:3 115:3 **audio** 1:24

audit 8:5.7 21:2 26:17 52:25 71:22 87:4 95:5 auditing 26:11 **audits** 20:25 21:13 26:12 52:24 authorities 116:13 authority 21:22 22:19 23:1,5 27:23 109:11 112:15 automatic 101:11 availability 57:8,12 available 42:24 100:7 101:16 104:6 112:5 112:10 123:15 average 115:1 avoidance 80:22 award 106:3 108:9 awarded 56:15 awards 106:10 108:8 aware 3:2 7:19 38:3,6 38:11,23 40:7 42:17 45:25 46:15 50:8 58:2 61:18,22 68:2,25 75:19 76:25 81:13 90:16 107:25 108:2 109:8,16 113:23 114:6.12 115:18 121:3

В

B.S 5:11 back 3:7 6:25 7:18 12:20,22 14:10 15:11 23:24 26:3 29:5 32:14 32:23 36:17 37:1 42:21 43:22 45:12 46:24 49:25 51:2 56:21 58:10 59:4 60:25 61:4 71:7 86:18 89:10 97:18 102:6 116:1 125:1,21,24 background 10:12 73:14,23 85:18 89:24 backgrounds 73:9 backup 24:20 69:15 bad 40:21 80:9 **Bahama** 55:16 76:8 **Bahamas** 1:4 56:15 63:19 **balance** 120:14 base 64:13 based 65:22 69:4 73:2 116:20 117:5 118:18 **basic** 63:12 basically 89:18 **Basin** 78:5 basis 25:19 61:6 85:11 85:13,15 90:23 91:5,6

anytime 60:2

apologize 72:16 82:15

95:9 119:3 122:16
beams 38:18,19
beginning 6:5 62:9
behalf 1:20 106:10
believe 20:13 27:8
38:18 44:3 49:4 54:18
61:23 66:14 69:22
70:3 82:8,19 94:9
95:8 97:19 98:20
101:10 102:1 117:7
120:22 121:19,23,24
Bell 1:15 3:20,20 33:6
45:18,18 46:5,9,12,16 59:24,24 60:6,11,16
59:24,24 60:6,11,16
62:2,12 70:6,6,15,20
71:13,19,23 72:2,6,10
72:14 74:9,9,16,25
75:3,12 79:17,18 80:3
80:7,13 95:14,14,19
95:23 96:4 102:25,25
103:8,19,21,23 110:4
110:4,19,24 111:8,11
111:15,21,25 113:3,5
113:9,11,14,19,24
114:3,7,13,15,17,22
114:24 115:6,10,14
115:19 120:12,13
bells 42:15
benefit 57:9
best 61:7 126:15
better 61:24 70:20
87:10 106:18
beyond 18:17 54:8 68:3
69:3,8 101:16
big 24:17
biggest 68:12
bilge 69:6,7
bilge 69:6,7 Bill 6:19,24 44:2 73:10
bilge 69:6,7 Bill 6:19,24 44:2 73:10 binders 38:10
bilge 69:6,7 Bill 6:19,24 44:2 73:10 binders 38:10 Bishop 1:21 4:16
bilge 69:6,7 Bill 6:19,24 44:2 73:10 binders 38:10 Bishop 1:21 4:16 bit 6:25 13:17 28:12
bilge 69:6,7 Bill 6:19,24 44:2 73:10 binders 38:10 Bishop 1:21 4:16
bilge 69:6,7 Bill 6:19,24 44:2 73:10 binders 38:10 Bishop 1:21 4:16 bit 6:25 13:17 28:12
bilge 69:6,7 Bill 6:19,24 44:2 73:10 binders 38:10 Bishop 1:21 4:16 bit 6:25 13:17 28:12 34:1 70:25 88:7 blame 2:10
bilge 69:6,7 Bill 6:19,24 44:2 73:10 binders 38:10 Bishop 1:21 4:16 bit 6:25 13:17 28:12 34:1 70:25 88:7 blame 2:10 Blount 6:20
bilge 69:6,7 Bill 6:19,24 44:2 73:10 binders 38:10 Bishop 1:21 4:16 bit 6:25 13:17 28:12 34:1 70:25 88:7 blame 2:10 Blount 6:20 board 1:1,25 17:7 20:7
bilge 69:6,7 Bill 6:19,24 44:2 73:10 binders 38:10 Bishop 1:21 4:16 bit 6:25 13:17 28:12 34:1 70:25 88:7 blame 2:10 Blount 6:20 board 1:1,25 17:7 20:7 25:24 45:21 46:1,8,13
bilge 69:6,7 Bill 6:19,24 44:2 73:10 binders 38:10 Bishop 1:21 4:16 bit 6:25 13:17 28:12 34:1 70:25 88:7 blame 2:10 Blount 6:20 board 1:1,25 17:7 20:7 25:24 45:21 46:1,8,13 46:20 47:5,23 48:2
bilge 69:6,7 Bill 6:19,24 44:2 73:10 binders 38:10 Bishop 1:21 4:16 bit 6:25 13:17 28:12 34:1 70:25 88:7 blame 2:10 Blount 6:20 board 1:1,25 17:7 20:7 25:24 45:21 46:1,8,13 46:20 47:5,23 48:2
bilge 69:6,7 Bill 6:19,24 44:2 73:10 binders 38:10 Bishop 1:21 4:16 bit 6:25 13:17 28:12 34:1 70:25 88:7 blame 2:10 Blount 6:20 board 1:1,25 17:7 20:7 25:24 45:21 46:1,8,13 46:20 47:5,23 48:2 49:3,7,11 50:14 51:7 51:17,17
bilge 69:6,7 Bill 6:19,24 44:2 73:10 binders 38:10 Bishop 1:21 4:16 bit 6:25 13:17 28:12 34:1 70:25 88:7 blame 2:10 Blount 6:20 board 1:1,25 17:7 20:7 25:24 45:21 46:1,8,13 46:20 47:5,23 48:2 49:3,7,11 50:14 51:7 51:17,17
bilge 69:6,7 Bill 6:19,24 44:2 73:10 binders 38:10 Bishop 1:21 4:16 bit 6:25 13:17 28:12 34:1 70:25 88:7 blame 2:10 Blount 6:20 board 1:1,25 17:7 20:7 25:24 45:21 46:1,8,13 46:20 47:5,23 48:2 49:3,7,11 50:14 51:7 51:17,17 boiler 22:13 34:11
bilge 69:6,7 Bill 6:19,24 44:2 73:10 binders 38:10 Bishop 1:21 4:16 bit 6:25 13:17 28:12 34:1 70:25 88:7 blame 2:10 Blount 6:20 board 1:1,25 17:7 20:7 25:24 45:21 46:1,8,13 46:20 47:5,23 48:2 49:3,7,11 50:14 51:7 51:17,17 boiler 22:13 34:11 42:11,18,19 68:21
bilge 69:6,7 Bill 6:19,24 44:2 73:10 binders 38:10 Bishop 1:21 4:16 bit 6:25 13:17 28:12 34:1 70:25 88:7 blame 2:10 Blount 6:20 board 1:1,25 17:7 20:7 25:24 45:21 46:1,8,13 46:20 47:5,23 48:2 49:3,7,11 50:14 51:7 51:17,17 boiler 22:13 34:11 42:11,18,19 68:21 125:12
bilge 69:6,7 Bill 6:19,24 44:2 73:10 binders 38:10 Bishop 1:21 4:16 bit 6:25 13:17 28:12 34:1 70:25 88:7 blame 2:10 Blount 6:20 board 1:1,25 17:7 20:7 25:24 45:21 46:1,8,13 46:20 47:5,23 48:2 49:3,7,11 50:14 51:7 51:17,17 boiler 22:13 34:11 42:11,18,19 68:21 125:12 boilers 42:10,13 44:18
bilge 69:6,7 Bill 6:19,24 44:2 73:10 binders 38:10 Bishop 1:21 4:16 bit 6:25 13:17 28:12 34:1 70:25 88:7 blame 2:10 Blount 6:20 board 1:1,25 17:7 20:7 25:24 45:21 46:1,8,13 46:20 47:5,23 48:2 49:3,7,11 50:14 51:7 51:17,17 boiler 22:13 34:11 42:11,18,19 68:21 125:12 boilers 42:10,13 44:18 bonus 116:18,20 117:4
bilge 69:6,7 Bill 6:19,24 44:2 73:10 binders 38:10 Bishop 1:21 4:16 bit 6:25 13:17 28:12 34:1 70:25 88:7 blame 2:10 Blount 6:20 board 1:1,25 17:7 20:7 25:24 45:21 46:1,8,13 46:20 47:5,23 48:2 49:3,7,11 50:14 51:7 51:17,17 boiler 22:13 34:11 42:11,18,19 68:21 125:12 boilers 42:10,13 44:18 bonus 116:18,20 117:4 118:9,18,25 119:2,14
bilge 69:6,7 Bill 6:19,24 44:2 73:10 binders 38:10 Bishop 1:21 4:16 bit 6:25 13:17 28:12 34:1 70:25 88:7 blame 2:10 Blount 6:20 board 1:1,25 17:7 20:7 25:24 45:21 46:1,8,13 46:20 47:5,23 48:2 49:3,7,11 50:14 51:7 51:17,17 boiler 22:13 34:11 42:11,18,19 68:21 125:12 boilers 42:10,13 44:18 bonus 116:18,20 117:4 118:9,18,25 119:2,14 119:20 120:6,7,9,21
bilge 69:6,7 Bill 6:19,24 44:2 73:10 binders 38:10 Bishop 1:21 4:16 bit 6:25 13:17 28:12 34:1 70:25 88:7 blame 2:10 Blount 6:20 board 1:1,25 17:7 20:7 25:24 45:21 46:1,8,13 46:20 47:5,23 48:2 49:3,7,11 50:14 51:7 51:17,17 boiler 22:13 34:11 42:11,18,19 68:21 125:12 boilers 42:10,13 44:18 bonus 116:18,20 117:4 118:9,18,25 119:2,14
bilge 69:6,7 Bill 6:19,24 44:2 73:10 binders 38:10 Bishop 1:21 4:16 bit 6:25 13:17 28:12 34:1 70:25 88:7 blame 2:10 Blount 6:20 board 1:1,25 17:7 20:7 25:24 45:21 46:1,8,13 46:20 47:5,23 48:2 49:3,7,11 50:14 51:7 51:17,17 boiler 22:13 34:11 42:11,18,19 68:21 125:12 boilers 42:10,13 44:18 bonus 116:18,20 117:4 118:9,18,25 119:2,14 119:20 120:6,7,9,21

l
BonVoyage 100:11
104:4
1
boss 102:13
bottom 11:21 84:15
121:10
bottom-up 117:12
box 12:18
Bragg 1:14 3:25,25
47:12,12,16,24
103:12,12,18
Brand 103:20
break 9:15 37:21 60:21
61:1 73:7
breaking 30:23
Brian 1:15 2:20 3:15
15:16 29:8 41:3 48:1
60:17 61:3 62:15
86:10 94:6 101:1
104:17 109:19 112:22
116:15
Brian's 107:23
bridge 69:14 103:4
brief 5:7 41:17 43:11
45:24
briefed 46:4
briefing 62:9
briefly 88:6
bring 73:14 77:19
h with a line at 440.0
i pringing i 10:2
bringing 110:2
broad 18:4,6 43:8 56:11
broad 18:4,6 43:8 56:11 56:12 73:13,14 76:1
broad 18:4,6 43:8 56:11 56:12 73:13,14 76:1
broad 18:4,6 43:8 56:11 56:12 73:13,14 76:1 broadly 108:17
broad 18:4,6 43:8 56:11 56:12 73:13,14 76:1 broadly 108:17 broken 33:18
broad 18:4,6 43:8 56:11 56:12 73:13,14 76:1 broadly 108:17 broken 33:18
broad 18:4,6 43:8 56:11 56:12 73:13,14 76:1 broadly 108:17 broken 33:18 brought 5:8 24:15
broad 18:4,6 43:8 56:11 56:12 73:13,14 76:1 broadly 108:17 broken 33:18 brought 5:8 24:15 25:24 33:9 77:19
broad 18:4,6 43:8 56:11 56:12 73:13,14 76:1 broadly 108:17 broken 33:18 brought 5:8 24:15
broad 18:4,6 43:8 56:11 56:12 73:13,14 76:1 broadly 108:17 broken 33:18 brought 5:8 24:15 25:24 33:9 77:19 101:6 102:15 107:24
broad 18:4,6 43:8 56:11 56:12 73:13,14 76:1 broadly 108:17 broken 33:18 brought 5:8 24:15 25:24 33:9 77:19 101:6 102:15 107:24 111:19
broad 18:4,6 43:8 56:11 56:12 73:13,14 76:1 broadly 108:17 broken 33:18 brought 5:8 24:15 25:24 33:9 77:19 101:6 102:15 107:24 111:19 bubble 17:7
broad 18:4,6 43:8 56:11 56:12 73:13,14 76:1 broadly 108:17 broken 33:18 brought 5:8 24:15 25:24 33:9 77:19 101:6 102:15 107:24 111:19 bubble 17:7
broad 18:4,6 43:8 56:11 56:12 73:13,14 76:1 broadly 108:17 broken 33:18 brought 5:8 24:15 25:24 33:9 77:19 101:6 102:15 107:24 111:19 bubble 17:7 buckles 38:10
broad 18:4,6 43:8 56:11 56:12 73:13,14 76:1 broadly 108:17 broken 33:18 brought 5:8 24:15 25:24 33:9 77:19 101:6 102:15 107:24 111:19 bubble 17:7 buckles 38:10 budget 11:24 12:1,4
broad 18:4,6 43:8 56:11 56:12 73:13,14 76:1 broadly 108:17 broken 33:18 brought 5:8 24:15 25:24 33:9 77:19 101:6 102:15 107:24 111:19 bubble 17:7 buckles 38:10 budget 11:24 12:1,4
broad 18:4,6 43:8 56:11 56:12 73:13,14 76:1 broadly 108:17 broken 33:18 brought 5:8 24:15 25:24 33:9 77:19 101:6 102:15 107:24 111:19 bubble 17:7 buckles 38:10 budget 11:24 12:1,4 26:8 30:16,18,22,22
broad 18:4,6 43:8 56:11 56:12 73:13,14 76:1 broadly 108:17 broken 33:18 brought 5:8 24:15 25:24 33:9 77:19 101:6 102:15 107:24 111:19 bubble 17:7 buckles 38:10 budget 11:24 12:1,4 26:8 30:16,18,22,22 30:23,25 31:18,19,19
broad 18:4,6 43:8 56:11 56:12 73:13,14 76:1 broadly 108:17 broken 33:18 brought 5:8 24:15 25:24 33:9 77:19 101:6 102:15 107:24 111:19 bubble 17:7 buckles 38:10 budget 11:24 12:1,4 26:8 30:16,18,22,22 30:23,25 31:18,19,19 33:9,11,13,18 34:3,3
broad 18:4,6 43:8 56:11 56:12 73:13,14 76:1 broadly 108:17 broken 33:18 brought 5:8 24:15 25:24 33:9 77:19 101:6 102:15 107:24 111:19 bubble 17:7 buckles 38:10 budget 11:24 12:1,4 26:8 30:16,18,22,22 30:23,25 31:18,19,19 33:9,11,13,18 34:3,3
broad 18:4,6 43:8 56:11 56:12 73:13,14 76:1 broadly 108:17 broken 33:18 brought 5:8 24:15 25:24 33:9 77:19 101:6 102:15 107:24 111:19 bubble 17:7 buckles 38:10 budget 11:24 12:1,4 26:8 30:16,18,22,22 30:23,25 31:18,19,19 33:9,11,13,18 34:3,3 34:15.18,19,24 35:2
broad 18:4,6 43:8 56:11 56:12 73:13,14 76:1 broadly 108:17 broken 33:18 brought 5:8 24:15 25:24 33:9 77:19 101:6 102:15 107:24 111:19 bubble 17:7 buckles 38:10 budget 11:24 12:1,4 26:8 30:16,18,22,22 30:23,25 31:18,19,19 33:9,11,13,18 34:3,3 34:15,18,19,24 35:2 35:11,19,25 37:8
broad 18:4,6 43:8 56:11 56:12 73:13,14 76:1 broadly 108:17 broken 33:18 brought 5:8 24:15 25:24 33:9 77:19 101:6 102:15 107:24 111:19 bubble 17:7 buckles 38:10 budget 11:24 12:1,4 26:8 30:16,18,22,22 30:23,25 31:18,19,19 33:9,11,13,18 34:3,3 34:15,18,19,24 35:2 35:11,19,25 37:8
broad 18:4,6 43:8 56:11 56:12 73:13,14 76:1 broadly 108:17 broken 33:18 brought 5:8 24:15 25:24 33:9 77:19 101:6 102:15 107:24 111:19 bubble 17:7 buckles 38:10 budget 11:24 12:1,4 26:8 30:16,18,22,22 30:23,25 31:18,19,19 33:9,11,13,18 34:3,3 34:15,18,19,24 35:2 35:11,19,25 37:8 102:20
broad 18:4,6 43:8 56:11 56:12 73:13,14 76:1 broadly 108:17 broken 33:18 brought 5:8 24:15 25:24 33:9 77:19 101:6 102:15 107:24 111:19 bubble 17:7 buckles 38:10 budget 11:24 12:1,4 26:8 30:16,18,22,22 30:23,25 31:18,19,19 33:9,11,13,18 34:3,3 34:15,18,19,24 35:2 35:11,19,25 37:8 102:20 budget-related 92:8
broad 18:4,6 43:8 56:11 56:12 73:13,14 76:1 broadly 108:17 broken 33:18 brought 5:8 24:15 25:24 33:9 77:19 101:6 102:15 107:24 111:19 bubble 17:7 buckles 38:10 budget 11:24 12:1,4 26:8 30:16,18,22,22 30:23,25 31:18,19,19 33:9,11,13,18 34:3,3 34:15,18,19,24 35:2 35:11,19,25 37:8 102:20 budget-related 92:8
broad 18:4,6 43:8 56:11 56:12 73:13,14 76:1 broadly 108:17 broken 33:18 brought 5:8 24:15 25:24 33:9 77:19 101:6 102:15 107:24 111:19 bubble 17:7 buckles 38:10 budget 11:24 12:1,4 26:8 30:16,18,22,22 30:23,25 31:18,19,19 33:9,11,13,18 34:3,3 34:15,18,19,24 35:2 35:11,19,25 37:8 102:20 budget-related 92:8 budgets 31:13,15,17
broad 18:4,6 43:8 56:11 56:12 73:13,14 76:1 broadly 108:17 broken 33:18 brought 5:8 24:15 25:24 33:9 77:19 101:6 102:15 107:24 111:19 bubble 17:7 buckles 38:10 budget 11:24 12:1,4 26:8 30:16,18,22,22 30:23,25 31:18,19,19 33:9,11,13,18 34:3,3 34:15,18,19,24 35:2 35:11,19,25 37:8 102:20 budget-related 92:8 budgets 31:13,15,17 36:11
broad 18:4,6 43:8 56:11 56:12 73:13,14 76:1 broadly 108:17 broken 33:18 brought 5:8 24:15 25:24 33:9 77:19 101:6 102:15 107:24 111:19 bubble 17:7 buckles 38:10 budget 11:24 12:1,4 26:8 30:16,18,22,22 30:23,25 31:18,19,19 33:9,11,13,18 34:3,3 34:15,18,19,24 35:2 35:11,19,25 37:8 102:20 budget-related 92:8 budgets 31:13,15,17 36:11 build 67:4
broad 18:4,6 43:8 56:11 56:12 73:13,14 76:1 broadly 108:17 broken 33:18 brought 5:8 24:15 25:24 33:9 77:19 101:6 102:15 107:24 111:19 bubble 17:7 buckles 38:10 budget 11:24 12:1,4 26:8 30:16,18,22,22 30:23,25 31:18,19,19 33:9,11,13,18 34:3,3 34:15,18,19,24 35:2 35:11,19,25 37:8 102:20 budget-related 92:8 budgets 31:13,15,17 36:11 build 67:4
broad 18:4,6 43:8 56:11 56:12 73:13,14 76:1 broadly 108:17 broken 33:18 brought 5:8 24:15 25:24 33:9 77:19 101:6 102:15 107:24 111:19 bubble 17:7 buckles 38:10 budget 11:24 12:1,4 26:8 30:16,18,22,22 30:23,25 31:18,19,19 33:9,11,13,18 34:3,3 34:15,18,19,24 35:2 35:11,19,25 37:8 102:20 budget-related 92:8 budgets 31:13,15,17 36:11 build 67:4 built 66:24 124:23
broad 18:4,6 43:8 56:11 56:12 73:13,14 76:1 broadly 108:17 broken 33:18 brought 5:8 24:15 25:24 33:9 77:19 101:6 102:15 107:24 111:19 bubble 17:7 buckles 38:10 budget 11:24 12:1,4 26:8 30:16,18,22,22 30:23,25 31:18,19,19 33:9,11,13,18 34:3,3 34:15,18,19,24 35:2 35:11,19,25 37:8 102:20 budget-related 92:8 budgets 31:13,15,17 36:11 build 67:4 built 66:24 124:23 125:1
broad 18:4,6 43:8 56:11 56:12 73:13,14 76:1 broadly 108:17 broken 33:18 brought 5:8 24:15 25:24 33:9 77:19 101:6 102:15 107:24 111:19 bubble 17:7 buckles 38:10 budget 11:24 12:1,4 26:8 30:16,18,22,22 30:23,25 31:18,19,19 33:9,11,13,18 34:3,3 34:15,18,19,24 35:2 35:11,19,25 37:8 102:20 budget-related 92:8 budgets 31:13,15,17 36:11 build 67:4 built 66:24 124:23 125:1
broad 18:4,6 43:8 56:11 56:12 73:13,14 76:1 broadly 108:17 broken 33:18 brought 5:8 24:15 25:24 33:9 77:19 101:6 102:15 107:24 111:19 bubble 17:7 buckles 38:10 budget 11:24 12:1,4 26:8 30:16,18,22,22 30:23,25 31:18,19,19 33:9,11,13,18 34:3,3 34:15,18,19,24 35:2 35:11,19,25 37:8 102:20 budget-related 92:8 budgets 31:13,15,17 36:11 build 67:4 built 66:24 124:23 125:1 Bureau 4:9 10:21 39:22
broad 18:4,6 43:8 56:11 56:12 73:13,14 76:1 broadly 108:17 broken 33:18 brought 5:8 24:15 25:24 33:9 77:19 101:6 102:15 107:24 111:19 bubble 17:7 buckles 38:10 budget 11:24 12:1,4 26:8 30:16,18,22,22 30:23,25 31:18,19,19 33:9,11,13,18 34:3,3 34:15,18,19,24 35:2 35:11,19,25 37:8 102:20 budget-related 92:8 budgets 31:13,15,17 36:11 build 67:4 built 66:24 124:23 125:1 Bureau 4:9 10:21 39:22 48:22
broad 18:4,6 43:8 56:11 56:12 73:13,14 76:1 broadly 108:17 broken 33:18 brought 5:8 24:15 25:24 33:9 77:19 101:6 102:15 107:24 111:19 bubble 17:7 buckles 38:10 budget 11:24 12:1,4 26:8 30:16,18,22,22 30:23,25 31:18,19,19 33:9,11,13,18 34:3,3 34:15,18,19,24 35:2 35:11,19,25 37:8 102:20 budget-related 92:8 budgets 31:13,15,17 36:11 build 67:4 built 66:24 124:23 125:1 Bureau 4:9 10:21 39:22
broad 18:4,6 43:8 56:11 56:12 73:13,14 76:1 broadly 108:17 broken 33:18 brought 5:8 24:15 25:24 33:9 77:19 101:6 102:15 107:24 111:19 bubble 17:7 buckles 38:10 budget 11:24 12:1,4 26:8 30:16,18,22,22 30:23,25 31:18,19,19 33:9,11,13,18 34:3,3 34:15,18,19,24 35:2 35:11,19,25 37:8 102:20 budget-related 92:8 budgets 31:13,15,17 36:11 build 67:4 built 66:24 124:23 125:1 Bureau 4:9 10:21 39:22 48:22 burn 68:21
broad 18:4,6 43:8 56:11 56:12 73:13,14 76:1 broadly 108:17 broken 33:18 brought 5:8 24:15 25:24 33:9 77:19 101:6 102:15 107:24 111:19 bubble 17:7 buckles 38:10 budget 11:24 12:1,4 26:8 30:16,18,22,22 30:23,25 31:18,19,19 33:9,11,13,18 34:3,3 34:15,18,19,24 35:2 35:11,19,25 37:8 102:20 budget-related 92:8 budgets 31:13,15,17 36:11 build 67:4 built 66:24 124:23 125:1 Bureau 4:9 10:21 39:22 48:22 burn 68:21 burned 68:15
broad 18:4,6 43:8 56:11 56:12 73:13,14 76:1 broadly 108:17 broken 33:18 brought 5:8 24:15 25:24 33:9 77:19 101:6 102:15 107:24 111:19 bubble 17:7 buckles 38:10 budget 11:24 12:1,4 26:8 30:16,18,22,22 30:23,25 31:18,19,19 33:9,11,13,18 34:3,3 34:15,18,19,24 35:2 35:11,19,25 37:8 102:20 budget-related 92:8 budgets 31:13,15,17 36:11 build 67:4 built 66:24 124:23 125:1 Bureau 4:9 10:21 39:22 48:22 burn 68:21
broad 18:4,6 43:8 56:11 56:12 73:13,14 76:1 broadly 108:17 broken 33:18 brought 5:8 24:15 25:24 33:9 77:19 101:6 102:15 107:24 111:19 bubble 17:7 buckles 38:10 budget 11:24 12:1,4 26:8 30:16,18,22,22 30:23,25 31:18,19,19 33:9,11,13,18 34:3,3 34:15,18,19,24 35:2 35:11,19,25 37:8 102:20 budget-related 92:8 budgets 31:13,15,17 36:11 build 67:4 built 66:24 124:23 125:1 Bureau 4:9 10:21 39:22 48:22 burn 68:21 burned 68:15

Butterworth 43:16 **buttons** 38:2 41:1 C California 5:11 **call** 14:14 32:14,20,25 61:8 111:2 called 31:18 67:11 103:6 calls 110:25 Canaveral 107:9 cap 13:7 capabilities 68:19 capacity 73:24 85:21 captain 12:17 19:10,24 23:15 24:10 28:1 32:15 50:4,7 64:10 65:15 70:14 71:5,10 71:13,15 78:8,13,14 79:19,22 82:1 84:11 88:1 92:7 95:1 100:16 100:22 101:8 103:3,6 103:9 108:20 110:14 115:15 124:14,20 captain's 27:10 76:15 76:22 101:7 **captains** 25:18 65:15 78:7 86:14 104:12,18 career 5:7 cargo 39:8,10,13 53:11 71:17 76:12 113:13 113:14,19,19,21 114:8,19 124:10 cargo-related 17:14 Caribbean 78:5 81:9 Carrie 1:15 3:20 33:5 45:18 59:24 70:6 74:9 79:18 95:14 102:25 110:4 120:12 **carry** 59:11 94:6 carrying 114:8 124:10 **case** 97:9 casualties 77:22 catch 125:18,22 126:3 catching 124:25 **categories** 34:4 35:11 category 35:15 cause 2:23 3:9 127:1 certain 97:6 114:10 **certainly** 5:10 18:5 33:14,25 66:11 87:13 108:21 110:17 111:20 112:24 **Certification** 4:10 certified 40:2,4 46:23 **chain** 27:22 75:14

busy 71:17

116:4 **chains** 38:9,25 **chairman** 3:16 4:13 **challenges** 77:22,24,25 Chamber 106:4 **chance** 124:25 chances 51:1 change 17:16,20 62:20 66:5,8,8 **changes** 50:25 51:3 **Channel** 63:19 76:8 **charge** 24:20 charged 2:22 chart 100:21 **chassis** 59:12 check 38:22 49:19 80:7 80:10,11 81:22,23,24 87:19 checking 79:21 checks 8:2 chief 7:24 12:10,17,17 23:15 24:10 25:18 31:25 32:16 46:4 48:10 49:15 50:5,6 52:20,20,22,23 70:1,4 70:14 71:5,10,10,16 71:16,17 73:25 77:11 77:14.15 78:7.24 86:15 98:3,19 111:9 **chime** 40:16 choice 2:15 **chose** 68:14 circling 46:24 citizens 57:2 Civilian 4:3 clarification 10:23 13:18 95:15 **clarify** 61:22 80:3 **class** 46:22 59:19 66:25 clear 10:23 14:17 22:1 22:18 88:7 clearly 37:7 clockwise 29:2 close 51:23 71:11 92:3 115:3 closely 6:10,12,18 27:14,19 67:18 90:22 126:8 closer 76:7 closest 67:21 closing 48:11 closure 110:2 Coast 1:4,16,17,19 2:25 4:2,6,9,14 7:2 10:14 21:12,21 45:3 46:18 47:25 48:9 53:8 72:20 73:12 74:1 75:16 76:7 80:20 82:8,9 94:20

110:23 111:7,19

96:5 97:18 104:3 107:24 108:6 112:1 112:13 115:23 116:7 120:20 123:11 codes 30:22 **COI** 58:5,10 **cold** 58:18 collaborate 23:17 color 100:20 combination 119:5 combustibles 49:17 come 11:9 18:11 29:4 32:18 43:20 50:11 60:10 92:19 93:4 102:4 112:2 115:16 comes 7:14 8:9 9:15 12:12 14:10 20:18 29:14 71:4 110:22 112:17 coming 26:24 45:24 53:22 97:20 113:13 113:20,21 123:6 command 27:22 commencement 45:10 comment 79:23 89:11 comments 2:17 commercial 4:19 6:6.8 7:9 16:8,10,11 67:7 67:13,14 86:4 89:19 committees 99:8.12 **common** 48:17 communicate 47:8.20 communicated 7:24 29:20 47:6 56:16 111:7 117:17 118:20 communication 9:12 61:22 63:6 81:16.20 81:25 98:8,21 126:17 communications 7:16 69:12 81:11 companies 114:8 company 8:1,10,20 9:22 15:8 18:1,3 21:25 23:5 32:4 51:24 52:10 54:22,23 74:4 75:19 90:15 94:22 95:17,25 99:2,10 101:17 102:8 109:6 113:20 114:19 116:4 118:11 compared 94:7 comparing 36:5 competency 74:5 complaint 111:16 complete 56:8 **completed** 44:14 46:6 56:10 compliance 5:20 10:3,7

68:3 69:3 components 33:18 compromise 23:8 computer 8:25 101:7 **computers** 20:10,11 concern 109:12 110:25 concerning 105:7 concerns 7:25 79:12 105:6 108:11,14,17 108:20 109:4 conclude 127:7 condenser 58:22,23 condition 105:7 107:12 **conditions** 82:2 99:22 99:23 **conduct** 121:4 conducted 8:7 42:25 51:18 121:12 confer 73:7 83:19 85:1 conference 73:17 conferring 74:12 **confidence** 96:19 97:9 confidentiality 2:12 configuration 59:6,8 confirmed 56:17 confusions 61:20 conscious 91:25 94:25 consequence 97:8 consequences 96:7 considerable 73:11 considered 22:14 consists 100:9 constructed 66:23 construction 28:11 consulted 25:24 consumables 29:16 31:17 consummables 13:20 33:19 contact 109:1 126:23 container 38:19 59:7 containers 38:14 59:7 59:11 continually 117:8 continue 28:25 29:2 continued 5:14 continuing 60:18 contract 56:14 contractors 51:11 contracts 114:7.13.19 contractual 55:3 118:10 control 60:14 62:4,7 conversation 49:5 80:1 80:6

conversations 19:15

57:20,21

conversion 55:24 56:1

conversions 53:25 **convey** 84:20 conveyed 74:11 118:15 conveying 47:1 cooling 58:23 coordinated 125:5,5 **copied** 7:15 35:7 44:2,3 63:13 64:1,7 71:25 72:13 82:1 85:2 95:9 **copy** 20:18 36:11 97:13 118:12,16 **core** 42:15 **corporate** 75:22 87:22 corporation 76:9,9 87:1 121:9 correct 6:23 7:11 11:6,8 11:11,16,19,22 12:11 14:19 20:5 21:6 24:7 24:8 25:2,4,13,14,17 25:20 26:20,21 27:4 30:1 34:25 35:3 39:11 39:12,15 41:14 44:2 49:1,3 52:13 53:5 64:6,8,11,14 67:5 72:1 84:6 88:3 95:18 95:22 107:13 111:14 115:13 correction 75:1 corrective 98:11 99:4 cost 57:10 counsel 73:7 **couple** 10:22 25:11 26:7 33:8,16 37:23 44:12 48:23 55:21 70:23 88:5.7 100:3 104:4 course 56:18 79:25 80:2 91:16 103:5 115:21 126:25 **covered** 88:6 123:23 cranes 59:7.14 crazy 116:2 created 102:8 crew 25:5 48:24 50:18 51:7,10,11 52:19 58:4 61:19 67:7 69:19,21 77:24 91:20 94:7,8,10 94:12 105:6,13 107:25 110:25 112:8 112:10.17 118:2 crews 24:10 47:2 94:23 97:21 117:20 criteria 90:12 119:17 critical 21:22 22:10,12 22:15,23 23:12 24:1 29:16 48:4 cruise 5:18 9:21 **culture** 117:14

current 7:1 currently 102:9 109:7 114:20 cut 15:16 114:18 cycle 45:16 58:22 122:14 cyclical 36:3

D **D-ring** 39:18 d-rings 38:5 41:1 **D.C** 3:8 daily 9:6 20:12,13 44:10 61:6 81:16 91:5,6,7 danger 49:20 dash 4:24 data 20:15 101:6,11 date 15:5.9 55:24 56:1 56:17 69:5 dates 106:9 **Davis** 65:15 day 31:17 50:15 61:12 70:2 79:23 81:18 92:17 93:2,9,10,10 94:13 124:23,24 125:4,8 days 5:2 61:10 63:5 103:21 124:11 125:10 125:14,17,20 DCA16MM001 1:4 deal 14:12 24:16 74:24 75:4.5 dealing 75:8 **deals** 91:9 dealt 24:21 25:1 77:25 110:9.13 December 54:6 decide 111:11 decided 117:22 118:1 **decides** 79:19 decision 21:24,25 22:2 22:6,18,19 23:11,12 23:18,21 57:11 75:12 76:15 78:23 84:13,21 decisions 76:11,13 78:13.15 deck 10:18 16:5,12,19 19:6,8 27:20 31:25 38:13,14,18 43:16 58:14,18 64:16 68:23 69:11,20 72:22 74:2 102:15 117:18 deck-side 64:12 deck-wise 16:22 decreasing 36:1 dedicated 25:12 57:25 defer 21:24,25 23:7

117:1

deferred 22:24 23:10 deficiencies 74:11 deficiency 74:18 degrees 118:6 delay 113:18 125:13,19 delayed 113:12 114:25 124:9,11 delays 126:5,11 deliver 114:3,4 115:12 delivered 8:21 14:9 25:21 67:2 69:17 **deliveries** 24:11 25:25 delivering 113:14,21,24 114:9 **delivery** 24:20 76:12 115:6,8 **Delvin** 106:3 demonstration 48:18 demoted 97:6 1:19 4:6,6 48:9,9 depart 79:19 113:12 114:25 department 19:6,8 25:12 26:4 30:17 46:3 70:21 71:1 96:1 103:25 108:17 111:12 120:1 123:2 departments 32:4 **Departure** 115:2 125:7 depend 110:11 depending 32:24 125:19 depression 81:9 describe 6:7 74:10 78:4 100:8 103:2 107:2 120:14 describing 122:24 description 44:13 63:18 87:10 designated 18:5 21:3.4 27:13 53:1 64:4 108:22 destination 113:25 detail 100:21 details 112:11 **determine** 3:8 78:22 **determined** 22:11,17 98:6 determines 46:19 determining 2:22 develop 35:2 developing 64:20 development 34:19 65:25 develops 64:23 dialogue 71:9 **Diego** 66:19

different 3:3 11:14.14 30:21 35:11 72:23 76:17 80:16 100:17 117:17 123:18.19 differentiation 30:2 difficult 41:6 difficulty 33:8 direct 17:10 19:3 26:18 52:2 75:1 direction 100:19,19 directions 125:4 directly 10:24 17:22 25:16 26:20 29:20,21 34:21 43:24 63:24 64:3 65:9 75:7 76:2 87:7 111:19 director 1:7 4:19 6:2,5 6:8 7:8 16:8,9 26:25 34:19 67:7,12 70:12 89:19,22 102:15 105:5 116:17 **director's** 102:10 disciplinary 98:13 104:25 105:2 discretion 18:4,7 discuss 19:13 71:7 76:10 124:2 discussed 5:2 22:4 82:16 98:3 99:3.16 108:9 **discussing** 37:18 61:2 63:14 75:17 79:5.24 discussion 5:4 23:2 77:23 83:25 98:20 99:21 102:7 **discussions** 63:1 64:16 77:21,25 112:20 dismissal 75:10 displayed 108:22 displays 100:18 **diverse** 73:9.13 diverted 107:9 division 87:23 dock 19:16 41:12 docket 2:14 document 41:15,20 45:13 documentation 97:13 documented 98:25 99:1 110:14,17 documents 44:23 doe 16:12 doing 43:7 49:7,11,23 53:10,15 54:21 76:18 93:3 102:9,14 dollar 13:4,8 68:9 **Don** 40:18

donning 48:5,18 52:3

doors 48:12,12 **DOT** 2:25 download 20:13,13 **DP** 50:12 83:13 85:5 95:12 **DPA** 70:23 71:19,21 **drill** 47:15,19 51:16,17 52:1 116:3 drills 47:13 51:8 60:4 116:1.2 driven 118:2 dropping 117:8 dry 19:16 41:12 dry-dock 55:11,13,25 dry-docking 55:18,21 drydocked 41:23 42:2 drydocking 41:25 42:4 45:9 drydocks 41:10 due 41:22 47:19 55:20 duration 55:4 duties 9:25 48:19 72:21 90:6 92:18 dynamo 40:23

Е

earlier 33:9,10 70:7 71:23 91:13 92:10 99:7 early 41:25 42:4 55:18 East 84:8 effect 74:22 effectively 47:9 effectiveness 121:9 eight 53:9 61:12 93:9 either 12:6.7 42:19 48:3 93:2 112:2 122:25 125:14 **EI** 1:4 6:4,24,24 11:3,4 23:25 28:10,10 36:21 36:23 37:2 43:7 45:6 50:20 54:20,21 62:18 63:2 68:15,25 69:3 86:16,19,23 94:7,7,16 105:2,3,3,7,12,15 106:24,24,24 107:16 107:25 116:8 **electronic** 20:18,21 eligible 116:17 119:1 email 32:23 63:11,14,23 63:23,24 64:2 71:24 72:3,11 84:11 101:6,9 **emails** 46:9 embraced 118:4 **emergency** 31:19 46:1 47:2.8 **employ** 104:9 **employee** 103:1 108:10

108:15.19 109:3 112:4,9 **employees** 108:8,10 109:3,10 employment 77:8 en 79:21 enclosed 49:18 **encompass** 16:5,12 enforcement 3:1 **engaged** 116:13 engine 16:5 27:20 31:25 62:6 69:20 97:22 111:1 engine-related 16:12 engineer 5:25 6:4 7:4,4 7:17,24,25 12:10,17 12:21,22,23,25 13:6 14:1,25 19:1,2 23:15 23:15 27:24 28:1,4 29:20,21,22 30:6,7 31:25 32:2,2,17,17 45:6 46:4 48:11 50:5 50:12 52:20,22,23 64:25 67:22,23 70:1 70:12,14 71:4,6,10,14 71:16,16 73:1,22,25 74:3 77:12,14,15 86:15 91:13 95:9 98:4 98:19 102:12,20,21 105:5 107:8 **engineer's** 12:18 13:8 27:14 67:20 engineering 2:21 3:5 3:16 4:15 5:12,17 7:13 10:17 19:19 21:16 64:13 66:6,6,8 67:7,15 69:11 73:10 89:17,22,24 90:3 91:20 **engineers** 6:11,13,16 6:21 7:9 10:24 12:1 24:10 25:6,18 26:19 27:19 65:2 70:8 72:22 83:15 88:11,15 90:1 94:14 118:24 119:9 English 46:13,25 47:5 61:19.24 ensure 8:16,20 45:20 66:24 69:14 72:7 117:23 ensuring 45:22 98:22 entail 6:9 49:14 entailed 43:12 entails 6:8 **entire** 116:4 environment 84:2 equipment 10:18 18:23 21:22,23 22:8,10,12

22:15.24 24:1 31:24 39:9,16 69:2,5,12,15 125:12 error 97:21 98:8 errors 104:23 especially 92:1 **ESQ** 1:21 essentially 32:6 89:21 establish 61:13 established 123:13 estimates 35:2 **ethics** 111:9 evaluate 49:16 65:3 70:8.13 73:1.4 76:13 76:17,19 91:6 96:7 119:16 evaluated 47:17 86:15 97:25 evaluates 74:5 evaluating 65:19 83:2 90:12 evaluation 27:25 72:17 73:16,20 74:10,17 75:4 77:4 86:20,22 88:11 96:6 119:6,7,9 **evaluations** 26:23 27:6 28:3 29:5 64:21,24 65:22 70:7 86:11.13 86:14 88:19 89:2,8 event 46:1 81:19 125:12 events 116:4 **Everybody** 51:25 83:15 120:19 **exact** 16:8 **exactly** 122:19 examination 75:18 example 21:25 22:12 22:13 46:22 57:24 76:11 83:1 97:25 110:24 117:21 examples 33:16 **Excel** 95:2 **excuse** 59:3 executive 110:23 111:7 **exercise** 116:3.14 exercises 116:13 **expand** 117:13 **expected** 41:18 63:16 expedite 32:20,21 expediting 32:14 **expenses** 34:9 35:12 **experience** 7:1 9:16,20 10:12 64:13 76:2 77:21 78:1 79:7 experienced 76:1 expiration 55:25 explain 33:22 58:21

70:25
explained 58:21
explanation 100:16,22
exported 12:15 20:14
20:15
external 21:14,15
extra 18:23 33:2 92:10
92:11,15,23,23,24
93:15,20 124:19,23
126:1,6
extract 101:11
eye 39:18

F **F** 106:3 F-I-S-K-E-R 4:24 **facilitates** 92:24 93:3 fact 76:10 91:1 fact-finding 3:6 factor 75:22 94:23 98:6 **factors** 82:19 facts 75:18 failure 125:12 failures 105:8 fair 19:18 95:23.25 96:3 familiar 52:10 57:22 **familiarity** 100:11,15 familiarization 46:2 60:1.4 far 12:1 36:17 37:1 54:16 55:3 74:8 Faro 1:4 6:24 11:3 23:25 28:10 36:21,23 37:2 43:7 45:6 50:20 54:20 62:18 63:2 68:15 69:1,3 86:16,19 86:23 94:7,16 105:2,7 105:12 106:24 107:16 108:1 116:8 fashion 47:3 fatalities 106:23 107:15

fatigue 94:22 **fault** 2:10 1:16 4:2,2 45:3 45:3 46:18,18,24 47:7 47:11,25,25 48:8 72:16,19,19,25 73:4 73:19,23 74:1,4 75:16 75:16 76:4,16,23,25 77:3,7,10,16 78:3,6 78:12,18,21 79:1,9,12 79:16 80:14,14,23 81:1,6,15,18,23 82:3 82:6,10,13 94:20,20 95:6,10,13 96:5,5,15 96:18,22 97:2,5,16 104:3,3,8,12,16 107:23,24 108:4

112:1,1,12 120:20,20 120:24 121:3,8,15,22 122:1,4,6,10,13,19,23 123:1,5,9 **February** 55:21,22 federal 2:22 feedback 65:22 70:9,10 70:15 feel 15:16 126:24 fell 11:17 Feltel 1:21 4:16,16 file 20:14 27:6 101:6,11 **filed** 99:18 fill 115:15 filled 102:11 **filling** 57:19 final 12:23 22:19 104:4 **finally** 56:13 financial 121:11 find 97:10 127:1 fine 3:13 82:17 107:22 115:25 finish 48:1 finished 56:3 99:5 fire 49:19,20,22 fired 24:24 97:1 104:18 fires 77:22 **Firm** 4:17 first 7:3 13:12 25:22 50:19 54:19 63:17 70:1,4 75:9 92:18 98:19 103:14 107:6 108:15

Fisker 2:4 4:18,24 FISKER-ANDERSEN

1:7 2:7 4:18,23 5:5,10 5:24 6:10,15,18,23 7:3,7,11,15,23 8:4,8 8:13,22 9:1,4,7,9,11 9:23 10:1,5,19 11:6,8 11:11,16,19,22 12:2,5 12:11,14 13:3,7,11,14 13:24 14:13,16,19 15:5,13,21,24 16:2,6 16:9,13,17,20,24 17:2 17:6,11,17,23 18:3,11 18:15,21,25 19:4,7,10 19:14,21,25 20:5,8,12 20:20,24 21:3,6,9,12 21:14,18 22:3,7,23 23:3,7,14,20 24:2,8 24:15,19,24 25:2,4,8 25:14,17,20 26:5,13 26:15,18,21,24 27:4,8 27:12,18,24 28:5,10 28:14,18,21 29:11,13 29:19 30:1,4,9,11,15 30:18,21 31:1,6,8,11

31:20 32:7,21 33:2,14 33:17 34:5,8,12,21,25 35:3,6,13,16,20,23 36:2,7,9,14,18,21,24 37:3,6,10,13,16,22 38:3,6,11,15,20,23 39:3,12,15,20 40:2,7 40:11,17 41:11,14,19 41:24 42:3,6,11,14,20 42:23 43:2,8,13,20,24 44:7,11,15,19 45:5,12 45:15,23 46:7,10,15 46:21 47:4,10,14,22 48:7,14,20 49:1,4,9 49:12,15,25 50:5,9,16 50:21,24 51:3,9,12,19 51:25 52:6,9,13,16,18 52:22,25 53:5,12,23 54:3,5,11,18,24 55:1 55:5,10,15,20 56:5,9 56:16,20,24 57:3,5,8 57:11,18 58:2,6,9,16 58:20 59:2,12,21 60:5 60:8,13 61:7,14,23 62:6,19 63:4,10,13 64:1,4,6,8,11,14,19 64:22.25 65:4.7.10.13 65:17,21 66:2,11,17 66:22 67:5,8,12,16,18 67:24 68:4,17,20 69:7 69:13,21 70:3,11,17 71:3.15.21 72:1.4.7 72:12,18,24 73:2,6,21 73:25 74:3,7,14,23 75:1,6,13,25 76:14,21 76:24 77:2,6,9,13,17 78:5,10,16,19,25 79:3 79:11,14,22 80:5,12 80:18,24 81:3,13,17 81:21,24 82:5,7,12,17 82:22 83:5.11.13.21 84:4,7,14,20 85:2,7 85:12,14,19,23 86:3,5 86:17,23 87:3,9,13,17 87:25 88:3,9,13,17,25 89:6,9,13,20,23 90:2 90:7,11,16,21 91:4,22 92:6,13,16,20 93:1,6 93:11,14,21,24 94:3,9 94:15,18,24 95:8,11 95:18,21 96:3,10,16 96:20,24 97:3,12,23 98:2 99:3,11,13,24 100:5,10 101:4,10,18 101:21 102:1,4,10 103:3,10,16,20,22,24 104:7,11,15,21,24

105:1,9,14,16,18

106:8,13,17 107:1,4,7 107:13,17,20 108:2 108:13 109:7,13,16 109:22,25 110:8,21 111:4,9,14,18,24 112:5,19 113:2,13,16 113:22 114:2,4,12,14 114:16,21,23 115:2,7 115:13,17,25 116:6 116:11,19,21,23 117:6 118:14,19,22 119:1,5,10,16,21,24 120:8,10,16,22 121:2 121:6,13,17,23 122:3 122:5,8,11,15,21,25 123:3,8,14,18 124:5 124:13 125:7,16 126:7,13 127:6 Fisker-Andersen's 4:17 fit 71:19 fits 95:24 fitters 49:5 five 5:15 45:10 48:24 53:19 89:11 flat 36:4 fleet 5:14 6:17 78:21,23 90:24 99:16 Florida 1:10 76:7 flow 111:21 fluent 61:19 focus 102:16,19,21 **focused** 35:17 fog 68:6 folks 50:23 74:2 126:8 follow 14:9 26:7 34:18 39:7.24 71:7 94:21 118:8 follow-on 99:6 112:14 118:12 **follow-up** 9:20 59:17 79:17 80:14 82:15 120:4 126:21 **followed** 8:18 63:17 following 23:24 54:7 forecast 83:3 forecasting 100:13 foreign 57:7 getting 8:14 11:25 15:9 Forget 66:7 forgot 82:20 form 13:25 52:14 **GIL** 1:21 formal 62:9 96:25 Gilbert 4:16 formalized 96:22 give 5:6 33:15 35:10 **formally** 8:4 121:10 forms 53:1 forth 12:1 116:5 given 18:6 120:6 forward 44:4,6 45:5 **gives** 18:3 forwarded 43:18 giving 18:6 four 5:25 10:6 37:2 **GMDSS** 101:22 102:4

110:6 **four-day** 91:14 Francisco 84:7 free 15:16 frequency 44:9 81:11 101:3 **Friday** 125:9 front 41:7 42:15 68:5 fuel 68:16 **fulfill** 13:21 full 41:12 45:4 56:5 function 11:1 14:2 46:1 65:1,24 66:21 67:20 71:22 83:7 86:25 87:4 87:5.14 functionally 16:6,7 27:13,18 47:4 67:8,10 87:4 functions 14:4 70:21 96:1 102:14,22 further 13:17 33:4 40:13 45:17 53:6 69:18 70:5 110:15 G gang 43:5,6,18 45:1,19 46:19 47:13 48:17 56:22 57:15 58:1 60:18 61:2,4,16,21 gangs 54:14,16 57:2 gantlines 59:19 gas 22:16 49:18 gear 38:9,25 39:25 40:1 40:3,5,5 44:18 **gears** 62:21 general 37:20 89:17 105:19 generally 7:16,23 12:2 18:16,25 19:14 22:4 27:12 29:19 30:5 32:8 32:22 35:7 44:4 47:5 56:10 58:12 67:19 71:6,18 77:13 78:1 115:4.7 generated 102:5 115:21 generators 34:11

18:17 26:7 71:9

41:17 43:11 53:16

55:21 114:9 127:5

101:11

go 2:14 3:7,14 9:12,18 12:13 13:1,5,9,12 14:4 15:16 17:22 18:9 18:14,24 23:6 24:9 25:22,23 32:1,17 33:12 34:3 37:1 55:13 58:9 62:10 63:19 65:7 74:7 75:13 81:10 86:17 89:9 91:2 96:12 96:20 99:14 105:20 106:2 108:9,17,19,21 110:19,20 111:1,6,6 111:12 113:8 123:21 goes 8:18 40:20 74:12 88:13,23 91:15 110:21 119:24 120:1 going 6:25 9:14 11:3,15 12:4 14:3 15:8 22:1 22:20,21 23:6,13,18 23:21 26:7 29:4 30:25 31:13 32:12 33:11 37:18 41:6 42:18 49:16 52:3 53:18.24 56:21 60:21 62:20,21 78:14 81:10 82:21 85:4 96:13 102:6 105:25 116:1 117:23 117:24 118:1 119:13 124:7,15,16,17,20 good 2:3 4:12 13:16 21:20 37:22 49:6 88:7 88:21 100:25 106:14 106:18,20,20 115:8 124:25 gotten 14:11,22 Government 85:8 graduate 5:11 graduation 5:12 **Grand** 55:16 56:15 graphically 100:18 great 20:16 100:16 green 98:18 groundings 77:22 grounds 2:18 group 2:21 3:16,23 4:3 4:5,7,11,13,15 11:10 11:18 14:10 50:25 62:22 68:22 70:22 71:2 74:12,21 75:22 88:12 89:15,17 122:17,18 groups 74:13 96:2 123:18 guarantee 2:12 guarantees 114:9 **Guard** 1:16,17,19 2:25 4:3,6,9,14 7:2 10:14 21:12,21 45:3 46:18

47:25 48:10 53:8 72:20 73:12 74:1 75:16 80:20 94:20 96:5 97:18 104:3 107:24 108:6 112:1 112:13 115:23 116:7 120:20 123:11 guess 110:11 guidance 83:4 87:20 110:15 **guys** 54:20 57:12 83:19 83:23 97:19 gyro 69:14

Н handbook 112:4 **handle** 97:11 handled 18:16 19:1 110:22 hands 60:20 112:7 hanging 84:18 happen 48:11 79:2 happened 77:5 **happens** 113:19 hard 20:18 107:19 117:24 hate 100:2 124:4 hats 117:24 he'll 40:21 head 41:21 42:16 53:13 68:13 89:14 108:18 health 33:19 hear 103:11 126:24 heater 43:16 58:14,19 heating 43:16 58:15,18 heavily 75:17 **heavy** 68:16 height 100:19 held 5:23 98:23 help 74:14 hey 14:10 15:11 **HFO** 68:16 Hi 62:24 hierarchy 15:19 19:24 66:19 high 38:18,19 68:6 96:16 **higher** 13:11 36:6 123:25 hire 18:8 112:3,3 126:1 hiring 65:15,19 historical 27:6 76:5,6 **historically** 75:21 76:20 history 5:7 54:14 93:24 hit 13:17 14:7 55:25

hold 7:1 26:10 91:10

holds 53:11

Holt 111:5,22

home 43:23 honestly 33:20 91:22 horsepower 102:15 **hot** 49:7,11,12,23 50:2 50:10 **hotline** 108:25 hour 57:10 63:22 115:11 hours 61:5 91:25 92:4 93:10,10 94:25 101:5 101:9 **HR** 65:8,9 89:1 103:25 110:13 120:1 human 3:4.20.23.25 4:3 4:10 46:24 77:24 82:19 98:6 **hurricane** 63:14,15 80:16,19,21 81:9 85:15 87:12,20 hurricanes 78:9 87:16 87:24

idea 53:16 114:5,22,24 identified 22:15 24:1 97:8 identify 9:21 23:25 **ignore** 33:20 **IIC** 3:5 illegal 2:12 imagine 96:11,12 immediate 30:5 immediately 5:13 14:3 24:16,22 25:1 97:3 immunity 2:12 **impact** 124:9,12,16 125:14 important 117:16 imported 101:6 **imposed** 117:19,20,25 impressions 77:20 improving 117:21 **Imtech** 54:25 55:1,3 61:8,18 in-depth 78:1 inaudible 58:14,19 incentive 108:8 109:5 117:10 incidence 99:16 117:8 incident 1:4 56:19 63:6 83:24 86:16 96:9,24 103:1,14 106:2 110:12,13,15 116:9 123:4 incidents 99:14,15 105:24 106:15,18

30:19 32:25 included 44:14 48:11 79:23 **includes** 5:18 56:12 including 38:9 43:14 55:11 75:10 79:5 109:3 incorporate 77:17 incorporated 91:7 incorporation 34:23 increase 2:9 increasing 35:25 incur 114:1 independent 2:22 indicated 9:12 individual 73:17 75:2 79:8,10 91:21 98:6,24 103:13 108:10 individuals 71:12 96:8 98:4 119:17 indoctrination 112:16 **industry** 106:19 informal 17:6 19:15,22 71:6 information 14:25 20:17 100:6,8 101:15 101:20,25 104:5 112:9 118:15 126:23 126:25 127:4 **initial** 112:16 **initially** 110:20 **iniuries** 90:21.22 122:21 input 10:16 79:9 88:15 105:11 insensitive 106:22 inside 53:11 inspected 39:22 inspections 19:16 40:19,20 inspector 66:20 inspector's 66:19 installation 43:14,15 68:9 installed 39:21 installing 39:18 instance 66:13 instructions 47:2,9 48:2,4,19 insurance 33:3 intend 123:21 **intention** 53:21,23 intentions 53:17 interaction 92:1 interactive 100:20 interest 90:5 96:17

interested 127:1

interests 78:15

interface 17:5 19:6,9 25:15 63:1 71:18 internal 8:5,7 20:24 21:13 26:11,17 38:22 95:5 internally 21:1 38:13 **interview** 1:7 2:5,14 77:11,15 79:6 91:12 127:8 interviewee 1:20 2:17 interviewing 2:4 **interviews** 77:8 78:2,7 **introduce** 3:14 41:4 investigation 2:9 3:7 investigative 2:11 investigator 2:21 4:1,3 Investigator-in-charge 1:13 3:18 investment 68:7 involved 10:24 11:4,20 12:3,5 16:23 23:16 26:11 34:21 36:3 41:9 54:21 65:6,12 66:3,12 68:5 70:18 86:14,21 93:22 98:5 103:11 104:1 116:11 121:25 126:4.6 involvement 34:18 involves 49:18 **Island** 6:20 **issue** 3:9 9:11 18:16 26:8 74:24 75:7.8.11 97:15 98:9,10,13 100:2 107:9 issued 8:19 55:5 issues 7:25 9:13 16:24 17:1,4,4,13,14,14 19:12,17,20 24:11,25 25:6 30:25 33:10,12 66:25 67:1 77:23,23 98:7.12.14 105:8 110:11 123:22 item 34:3 35:19,25 45:10 110:2 items 7:17 16:12,14 38:13 42:9 56:4,8,12 64:17 66:1 89:10 99:16

J
J-I-M 4:23
jacket 48:5,19 52:3
Jacksonville 1:10 6:3
32:12 71:4 92:2 115:3
116:12 125:8
January 27:1
JAX 57:12 80:20
Jeff 43:21 57:19

JHA 112:20 **JHAs** 91:4 Jim 1:7 2:4 4:12,18,23 4:25 10:22 12:8 21:20 25:11 31:14 33:8 38:1 45:7 48:23 51:21,22 57:18 61:17 62:24 86:9 105:21 126:22 **iob** 6:9 57:22 66:19 87:2 **John** 21:5,15 53:3 64:5 65:11 71:25 83:13 joining 51:4 Jones 106:3 **Jossee** 23:23 Juan 32:12,13 125:9

K

keep 6:11 11:1 53:18 80:4 126:15 keeping 79:21 117:8 **keeps** 95:3 1:16 4:2 45:3 46:18 47:25 72:19 75:16 80:14 94:20 96:5 99:7 104:3 107:23 112:1 120:20 Ken 47:12 Kenneth 1:14 3:25 **Kenny** 103:12 **Kevin** 1:18 4:4 24:5 39:8 48:16 key 111:5 key-laying 69:4 kind 13:17 14:18 17:21 35:1 40:22,24,25 45:21 70:15 74:12,18 80:9,11 81:8 83:3 86:7 89:7,8 91:20 105:11 114:1 124:2 kinds 90:4 know 7:20 8:22 14:20

15:3,13 17:9 26:16 33:8 36:16 40:9 47:10 48:7,11 51:6,15,19 57:20 58:3,7,10,20 61:5,11,14 65:13 66:2 66:9 72:2 74:8 78:12 78:14,16,19 80:9 84:4 85:1 87:17 91:22 92:21 93:8,11 94:18 96:14 101:12 102:5 103:5,13,24 104:7 105:11 109:15,20 111:18 114:11,19 116:2,2 117:23 118:17 122:1 124:14 124:15 126:6

109:6 123:2

include 10:16,18 16:18

knowing 53:21 knowledge 42:8 44:17 52:3 54:8,19 61:7 84:10 94:3 119:25 120:2 knows 120:19 124:17 124:20 **KPIs** 121:19 123:12,13 123:17,19 Kucharski 1:14 4:12,13 15:15,15,19,23,25 16:4,7,11,15,18,21,25 17:3,9,13,19,25 18:8 18:12,19,22 19:2,5,8 19:12,18,23 20:2,6,9 20:16,22 21:1,4,7,10 21:13,15,19 51:22,22 52:2,7,12,14,17,19,23 53:3,6 59:17,23 60:20 62:24,24 63:9,12,24 64:3,5,7,9,12,15,20 64:23 65:2,5,9,11,14 65:18,24 66:5,14,18 67:3,6,10,14,17,23 68:1,15,18,22

L&G 116:14 label 98:17 labeling 98:10,16 Labella 84:8 **labor** 124:19 126:1,6 lack 47:19 laid 116:8 lane 124:21,22 125:21 language 48:3 larger 94:7 lashing 38:9,24 39:25 40:1,3,4,5 late 113:13,20,21,25 114:2 115:16 124:16 124:19,20 Law 4:17 **Lawrence** 21:5,15 26:17 53:3 64:5 65:11 71:25 lay 36:20

1:17 4:14 10:14 10:20 21:20 22:5,10 22:25 23:4,9,17,22 53:8,14 54:1,4,9,12 86:25 87:6,12,14,21 88:2,4 97:17,24 98:25 99:6,12,20,25 108:5 109:5,9,14,18 112:13 112:21 115:23 116:1 116:10 120:4,9,11 123:10,16,20

lead 2:11 leader 61:21 **learned** 75:24 leave 69:17 78:13 84:17 84:22 125:3 leaving 115:4 **Lee** 1:17 3:24 25:10 40:15 left 56:23,24 leg 63:20 **lessons** 75:24 **let's** 12:8 17:19,20 32:11,11,14 60:20 61:20 75:23 77:11 112:3

level 6:14 13:9,11 18:17 18:18,20 19:22 66:4 83:6 87:22 88:24 91:6 98:7 102:16 110:18 110:23 117:18 119:14 123:25

levels 109:10 liability 2:10 **license** 7:2,6 licensed 2:13 57:25 lie 75:15 87:2 lies 73:18 life 10:18 16:15 32:11 48:5,18 52:3 **limit** 19:21 58:4,7,11 84:10

limited 2:17 line 5:18 9:21.23 11:21 27:23 35:8,19 79:7 97:17 109:21 120:5 121:10 lined 36:4

lines 59:22 78:11 list 85:25 94:12 123:12 little 6:25 28:12 70:25 76:17 live 20:14 101:3

living 108:23 load 59:5,7 local 39:21 116:13 locks 38:10,10

logged 62:11 logistics 32:3

long 11:24 36:14 54:1,2 54:17 55:8 93:19,21 93:24

long-term 53:17,18 longer 84:17,21,23 look 9:13 76:5 83:18 85:10 86:18 91:19 looked 84:2,10

looking 41:2 44:24 60:18 61:4 81:5 83:2

83:3 90:5 94:12 **loop** 48:1 51:23 **loss** 90:22 96:19 97:7,8 97:19 lost 99:15 105:23 106:2 106:15,18 117:7 122:17,21 123:5 lot 5:1 7:15 41:5,16 56:12 86:11,13 95:24 102:14 117:9 Lou 3:19 31:14 45:7 69:1 **LOUIS** 1:16 low 68:18 lower 36:6 **LSA** 16:14,15 **LSI** 16:14

LUBO 98:15,16

lunch 17:7

М Machine 57:13 machinery 16:19 42:10 49:24 69:6 105:8 main 6:5 38:13 40:18 42:9,10 44:17,18 maintain 124:8 maintaining 94:25 120:15 maintenance 7:14,20 7:21 8:3.10.24 9:15 10:13.15 16:14 19:16 19:20 20:3,23 21:21 21:23,24 24:6 29:2,8 29:9 33:19 35:14 37:20,24,25 69:24 91:17 92:24,24 93:3,5 93:16 94:17 121:16 major 5:18 9:21 125:12 manage 87:22,23 management 16:25 22:11 27:3,11,15,20 60:3 66:1,9 73:3,5 75:14 77:18 79:4 83:7 87:1.23 90:19 104:9 108:11 118:1,5 123:13 manager 29:13 67:11 83:1 85:22,23 managing 126:5

manner 8:12 24:12 manning 69:20

manual 4:9 39:10,13 80:25 105:23 **Manuel** 66:20

March 97:19

marine 1:8 4:19 5:12,16 5:19 6:2,8 7:9 10:2,6

13:9 16:3,4,9,11 35:7 44:8 67:12,14 83:14 85:8 89:19 102:13 119:12 maritime 5:7.11 Marro 106:24

master 12:10 17:5,9 31:25 63:2 65:3 70:9 73:1 74:5 77:16 78:22 78:24 83:4 85:22 90:6 100:7 101:16 120:21 120:25

master's 64:21 73:5 88:10

masters 18:4,6 76:1 79:10

mate 49:15 50:6 52:20 70:1,4 71:10,16,17 78:8,24 97:5,14 103:4

Mathias 43:21 matrix 121:19 123:7

1:19 4:6 48:9 60:23 125:5 127:10

40:19

mean 58:25 75:4 106:21 109:23 **Meaning** 103:14 means 14:22 mechanical 98:10 mechanics 49:2 mechanism 14:6.8 15:10 47:16 79:2

mechanisms 108:14 110:6 medical 107:8,12 meet 121:16

meeting 71:6 95:7 **meetings** 99:9,20 **meets** 71:5 **Melissa** 1:18 3:22 member 99:8 110:25

112:17

members 51:4 53:10 69:22 77:24 105:6 107:25 112:10 **memory** 89:10

mention 107:21 mentioned 9:20 34:4 55:17 57:14 58:13 70:8,23 83:25 85:6 91:14 95:16 102:25 123:12

meter 49:18 method 20:10,18 108:15 110:1,5,6 **methods** 109:2 metrics 117:4 118:18

middle 56:1 **Midnight** 28:12,15,22 55:23 1:14,17 4:12,14 10:14 15:15 21:20 23:23 51:22 53:8 62:24 97:18 108:5 111:5,22 112:13 115:23 120:5 123:10 69:1 miles 63:16 million 68:9 mind 100:3 105:22 minimized 124:16 **minimum** 69:19 minute 124:18 **minutes** 127:8 missed 124:7 misses 99:15 122:22 mission 11:2 misstated 3:12 misunderstandings 61:20 Mitch 86:5 model 100:20 modify 3:12 monitor 8:16,20 9:5 monitoring 9:16 monitors 8:11 month 32:5 35:21 114:25 monthly 9:10 33:17 92:7 95:9 99:9 months 14:11 32:5 70:12 mooring 34:5 morning 2:3 4:12 21:20 61:13 **Morrell** 15:21 Morro 54:21 105:3,3 **Morrow** 86:1 Motor 7:4 move 9:17 37:17 41:8 90:18 moved 72:17 movement 75:20 moves 12:19 moving 11:1 39:6 102:14 113:6 multi-faceted 98:7 multiple 106:15 109:2 Ν

name 2:20 3:15,17 4:22 9:2 28:8 45:4 103:23 105:13 107:21 108:22 names 41:7 narrative 63:17 National 1:1.25 84:9 102:2 nationality 56:22 nationals 57:7 nature 103:14 nautical 3:4 62:22 63:16 64:13 68:25 74:5,6 81:4 navigation 17:13 18:23 68:23 69:5,11 90:10 90:12 navigation-type 17:4 navigational 96:9 97:15 103:1 104:23 123:2.4 **NAVTEX** 101:23 102:1 near 99:15 122:22,23 **necessary** 3:9 7:18 need 3:12 10:25 13:21 14:3 15:5,10 22:17 32:13 33:21 37:21 40:1 46:21 58:25 59:1 59:4 71:8 74:19 100:21 105:11 needed 17:25 31:23 32:5,11 39:16,17 118:3 needs 23:12 40:10 46:23 Neeson 6:19,23 44:1 45:5 73:12 86:19 **Neeson's** 73:23 never 23:7.20 36:3 62:19 69:17 72:4 75:15 76:14,21 80:1 86:21 91:23 118:15 **new** 39:16,18 51:4,4 53:22 67:3 69:10 70:18 79:8 88:18 89:1 94:1 95:16,19,20,22 102:7 103:16,18,19 103:20 112:3.3.17 **nights** 125:9 nod 98:22 nominated 106:3,6 noon 79:23 81:17 normal 26:17 31:17,22 69:16 80:16 normally 84:25 North 6:1 28:12,14,22 60:9 northbound 63:20 97:20 124:22 125:21 125:25 notation 80:21 notations 59:18 **note** 94:5

notification 50:10

notify 14:22

November 55:15 **NTSB** 1:4,13,14,14,15 1:15 2:10,18,25 3:16 3:18,20,25 4:13 9:19 15:15 23:24 26:6 29:8 34:17 41:4 45:18 47:12 51:22 54:13 59:25 60:17 61:3 62:16,25 70:6 74:9 79:18 82:14 86:11 94:6 95:14 100:1 101:2 102:25 103:12 104:18 109:20 110:4 112:23 116:16 117:4 120:13 124:3 number 55:4 58:4 77:18 90:7 106:14 108:14 109:1 110:16 116:24 119:6 120:16.18

numbers 122:12

0 **O'Donnell** 1:16 3:19,19 31:14,14,21 32:10 33:1.4 45:7.7.14.17 68:24 69:2,10,18,25 70:5 objections 2:18 objective 41:1 observation 85:18 observations 65:23 **observed** 60:3 62:3,4,5 **observing** 60:12,13 **obtain** 39:20 obviously 56:20 91:24 118:4 119:6 occasionally 83:18 85:10 occurring 45:2 October 1:5,9 2:4 61:1 1:17 4:14,14 10:1₄,14,20 21:20,20

October 1:5,9 2:4 61:1
1:17 4:14,14
10:14,14,20 21:20,20
22:5,10,25 23:4,9,17
23:22 53:8,8,14 54:1
54:4,9,12 86:25 87:6
87:12,14,21 88:2,4
97:17,18,24 98:25
99:6,12,20,25 108:5,5
109:5,9,14,18 112:13
112:13,21 115:23,23
116:1,10 120:4,5,9,11
123:10,10,16,20
offer 2:11
office 32:18,19 43:23

offer 2:11 office 32:18,19 43:23 50:11 74:8 81:12 110:22 122:16 officer 96:19 97:9 98:5

98:21 111:10 officers 64:18 72:23 74:2 77:8 96:7 104:12 official 5:4 32:15 81:22 **Oh** 36:21 oil 24:20,21 68:16 **okay** 2:6 8:6,9,23 9:5,14 11:23 12:7 13:10,16 14:15,21 15:7,14,18 16:11 17:3 21:7 22:25 23:22 24:23 25:9 26:10,19 27:2,21 28:2 29:3 30:10,13,16,24 31:12,21 32:13 33:1,4 33:15 34:7 35:18 36:16,20 37:10 39:5,6 39:23 41:22 42:1,5,17 42:22 45:14,17 47:24 49:6,10 51:1 52:2 60:25 61:11,15,25 62:12,20 65:2 66:14 67:17 68:18 69:10 70:5 71:23 72:6,14,19 72:25 73:19 74:1,4 76:4 80:7,10 82:13 83:17 85:17,24 86:12 86:21,24 87:6 89:12 89:15,25 90:9,13,18 90:25 91:8,10,12 92:22 93:12,14,23 94:1,19 95:10 97:2,5 99:25 100:5 101:13 101:19 103:18 107:2 107:14,18,20 109:18 109:23 110:3 111:25 112:12 113:8,11 114:13,17 117:1 118:8,17 120:3 123:5 123:20 124:5 126:18 127:7 old 63:19 76:8

127:7
old 63:19 76:8
OMV 80:21,23
onboard 53:2,10 54:16
54:20 55:7 57:20
60:10 64:18 68:8
69:22 71:5 91:5,20
92:11,15,23 93:15,20
99:18 103:20 110:9
110:13 112:6,17,18
116:3 117:21 118:1
once 12:16 14:8 91:3
91:15 120:8,9
one-way 80:1,5 81:15
81:19

ones 61:24 110:9

onshore 82:24

open 71:9 98:15

ons 26:7

opentaling Mo: 17, 24 78:8 operating 80: 17, 24 83:20 84:1 operating 80: 17, 24 83:20 84:1 operation 17: 21 19:16 3:12 37.9 58:18 59:13 74:6 82:2 59:18 59:10 10:19:11 12:15 124:9 125:15 operations 13: 32: 42:5 59:18 66:3 77:22 12:5 59:18 66:3 77:22 12:5 59:18 66:3 77:22 12:5 59:18 66:3 77:22 12:5 59:18 66:3 77:22 12:5 59:18 66:3 77:22 14:24 27:2,17 35:4 67:18 59:16 63: 18:1 35:9 4:75 12:15 12:15 12:19 19:7 12:16 12:19 13:20 148:3,11 15:25 11:19 13:20 148:3,11 15:20 148:3,11 15:20 148:3,11 15:20 148:3,11 15:20 13:14; 77:15 15:16 18:23 29:21 30:14 31:22 32:2 13:32 14:3,11 15:20 33:25 50:18 52:4 81:19 84:5 overdue 7:20 overtlae-shoulder 100:15 overall 8:10 20:20 overlay 100:21 overlae 7:20 overlay 100:21 overlae 7:20 overlay 100:21 overlae 7:20 overlae 7:		I	I	ı
78.8 poperation 17:21 19:16 36:12 37:9 58:18 59:13 74:68 82:25 99:10 109:11 112:15 124:9 125:15 124:9 125:15 124:9 125:15 124:9 125:15 124:9 125:15 poperational 19:22 42:6 59:18 66:3 77:22 14:24 27:2.17 35:4 45.8 46:2 47:15 48:15 27:13 59:16 6:3 16:1 35:9 40:18 84:4 62:22 67:14 68:25 70:22 71:2 73:9 74:11,21 80:36 121:5,10,11 122:18 126:8 popeside 125:3 Orca 53:25 68:5,6 67 cras 94:10 27:15 13:20 10:24 115:11 31:4,7 ordering 10:15 organization 54:15 organization 54:15 overdue 7:20 overthe-shoulder 10:01:15 overdue 7:20 overthe-shoulder 10:01:15 overdue 7:20 overthe-shoulder 10:01:15 overdue 7:20 overthe-shoulder 7:20 overthe-shoulder 7:20 overtime 91:9,21,23 92:7,9 vertime 91:9,21,23 9	openly 22:4	P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S	performs 90:6 119:8	93:13 107:24
operating 80:17;24 operation 17:21 in 9 packed 20:15 pad 39:18 page 15:08 patient 99:18 page 15:08 particular 17:25 pad 39:18 page 15:08 particular 17:25 particular 19:22 42:05 particular 19:22 43:07 particular 19:22 19:23 person 18:52 23:27 particular 19:23 person 18:52 23:27 particular 19:23 particular 19:23 person 18:52 23:27 particular 19:23 particular	operate 11:1 68:12 78:4	2:1	period 43:4 53:16 54:6	points 89:13
Say 20 84:1 packet 20:15 packet 20:15 packet 20:15 pack 39:18 pag 43:9:18 pag 44:9:12 pag 51:12:18 pag 51:13 pag 51:1	78:8	p.m 127:11	55:11 56:3 57:20,21	policies 68:1
operation 17:21 19:16 36:12 37:9 58:18 39:13 74:6 82:25 90:10 109:11 12:15 parent 121:4.9 part 121:4.9 part 121:4.9 part 121:4.9 part 121:4.9 part 121:4.9 part 122:4 5:01 10:1.2 12:15 poperational 13:22 42:6 55:18 66:3 77:22 12:15 operationally 126:15 operationally 126:15 operationally 126:15 operations 1:8 3:4 4:5 47:13 5:16 6:3 16:1 65:16 85:8 88:2 112:6 65:16 85:8 88:2 112:6 65:16 85:8 88:2 112:1 115:16 part 121:16,19 119:7 7:20:23 personall 19:2 7:14,19:2 4:3 22:2,2 8,8 17 participate 21:17 47:13 51:13,15 60:11 77:7 7:20:23 personall 19:2 7:14,19:2 4:3 22:2,2 8,8 17 persons 26:2 3:27 7:25 73:21 80:2 0 22:2,2 8,8 17 persons 26:2 3:27 7:25 73:21 80:2 0 22:2,2 8,8 17 persons 26:2 3:27 7:25 73:21 80:2 0 22:2,2 8,8 17 persons 26:2 3:27 7:25 73:21 80:2 0 22:2,2 8,8 17 persons 26:2 3:27 7:25 73:21 80:2 0 22:2,2 8,8 17 persons 26:2 3:27 7:25 73:21 80:2 0 22:2,2 8,8 17 persons 26:2 3:27 7:25 73:21 80:2 0 22:2,2 8,8 17 persons 26:2 3:27 7:25 73:21 80:2 0 22:2,2 8,8 17 persons 26:2 3:27 7:25 73:21 80:2 0 22:2,2 8,8 17 persons 26:2 3:27 7:25 73:21 80:2 0 22:2,2 8,8 17 persons 26:2 3:27 7:25 73:21 80:2 0 22:2,2 8,8 17 persons 26:2 3:27 7:25 73:21 80:2 0 22:2,2 8,8 17 persons 26:2 3:27 7:25 73:21 80:2 0 22:25 8,8 17 persons 26:2 3:27 7:25 73:21 80:2 0 22:25 8,8 17 persons 26:2 3:27 7:25 73:21 80:2 0 22:25 8,8 17 persons 26:2 3:27 7:25 73:21 80:2 0 22:25 8,8 17 persons 26:2 3:27 7:25 73:21 80:2 0 22:25 8,8 17 persons 26:2 3:27 7:25 73:2 8:2 0 22:25 8,8 17 persons 26:2 3:27 7:25 73:2 8:2 0 22:25 8,8 17 persons 26:2 3:27 7:25 73:2 8:2 0 22:25 8,8 17 persons 26:2 3:27 7:25 73:2 8:2 0 23:25 8:3 0 23:25 8:3 0 23:25 8:3 0 23:25 8:3 0 23:25 8:3 0 23:25 8:3 0 23:25 8:3 0 23:25 8:3 0 23:25 8:3 0 23:25 8:3 0 23:25 8:3 0 23:25 8:3 0 23:25 8:3 0 23:25 8:3 0 23:25 8:3 0 23:25 8:3 0 23:25 8:3 0 23:25 8:3 0 23:25	operating 80:17,24	package 56:3	periodic 116:13	policy 8:11 51:24 87:18
Section 13	83:20 84:1	packet 20:15	periodically 19:11 24:7	Polish 48:3
Sp:13 74:6 82:25 90:10 109:11 112:15 paperwork 115:15 paper 12:14:49:12:15 paper 12:14:49:12:15 paper 12:14:49:12:15 paper 12:14:49:12:15 paper 12:14:49:12:15 paper 12:14:49:12:14:15:16:15 paper 12:14:49:12:16:15 paper 12:14:49:12:16:15 paper 13:15:14:15:16:15 paper 13:15:14:15:16:15 paper 13:15:14:15:16:15 paper 13:15:14:15:16:15 paper 13:15:14:15:16:15 paper 13:15:14:15:16:16:15:16:16:15:16:16:16:16:16:16:16:16:16:16:16:16:16:	operation 17:21 19:16	pad 39:18	80:8	port 5:16,25 6:4,11,13
90:10 109:11 112:15 124:9 125:15 operational 13:22 42:6 55:16 66:3 77:22 121:5 operational 18:32 42:6 55:16 66:3 77:22 121:5 operationally 126:15 operations 18: 34: 45:8 0perations 18: 34: 45: 45: 45: 45: 45: 45: 45: 45: 45: 4	36:12 37:9 58:18	page 15:6	permit 49:12	6:16,21 7:9,17,24
124:9 125:15 operational 13:22 42:6 55:18 66:3 77:22 121:5 operationally 126:15 operationally 126:16 operaticonally 126:16				
operational 13:22 42:6 55:18 66:3 77:22 12:5 5operationally 126:15 operations 18 3:4 4:5 65:16 85:8 88:2 112:6 12:16 19 19:7 12:18 19:21 67:11 68:25 70:22 67:11 68:25 70:22 67:11 68:25 70:22 71:2 73:9 74:11,21 80:15 83:1 96:21 103:6 121:5,10,11 12:18 126:8 opposite 125:3 Orca 53:25 68:5,6 Orcas 94:10 order 8:19 12:10 13:25 15:6 68:3 29:21 30:3 30:14 31:22 32:21 33:20,21 55:6 ordered 12:9 13:18,19 13:20 14:8,11 15:11 31:4.7 ordering 10:15 organization 54:15 organization 45:25 0real 12:14 orientation 45:23 48:10 48:15,17 51:2,5 52:8 52:9,12,15 59:25 62:3 62:8 112:7 overtine 91:9,21,23 92:3 108:21,22 111:5, 16 62:3 66:16 92:3 108:21,22 111:5, 16 115:1,6 19:19:7 persons 16:522,23 12:12 17:7 57:7 55:5 92:5 110:36:17 77:7 85:9 25:15 9personal 65:22,23 12:17 57:17 59:9 personal 17:22 71:12 persons 12:11 persons 26:23 27:7 70:18 58:3 92:1 persons 17:2 7:11 persons 26:23 27:7 70:25 73:21 80:20 27:14,13 27:112 persons 12:12 persons 12:12 111:5, 16 9person al 65:22,23 12:12 77:12 persons 12:14:12 persons 12:14:12 person 12:14:12 persons 12:14:14 persons 26:23 27:7 70:15 58:4 93:9 personally 13:2 71:12 persons 12:14:12 persons 12:14:14 persons 26:23 27:7 70:18 58:4 93:9 personally 13:2 71:12 persons 12:14:14 persons 26:23 27:7 70:18 58:4 93:9 persons 12:14:14 persons 26:23 27:7 70:18 58:4 93:9 personally 13:2 71:12 persons 12:14:14 persons 26:23 27:7 70:18 58:4 93:9 personally 13:2 71:12 persons 12:14:14 persons 26:23 27:7 70:25 73:21 80:20 71:20:23 13:15 70:15 59:9 personally 13:2 71:12 persons 12:14:14 persons 26:23 27:7 70:18 58:14:32 70:18 58:4 93:9 personally 13:2 71:12 persons 26:23 27:7 70:18 58:14:82:1,5 70:18 58:4 93:9 personally 13:2 71:12 persons 26:23 27:7 70:18 58:14:82:1,5 70:18 58:4 93:9 personally 13:2 71:12 persons 26:23 27:7 70:18 58:14:82:1,5 70:18 58:14:82:1,5 70:18 58:4 93:9 personally 13:2 71:12 perso				
121:5				
121:5				
operationally 126:15 operations 1:8 3:4 4:5 66:16 85:8 88:2 112:6 12:13 5:16 6:3 16:1 35:9 40:18 48:4 62:22 7:12.73:9 74:11,21 5:16 6:3 16:1 35:9 40:18 48:4 62:22 7:12.73:9 74:11,21 67:14 5:10 5:10 13:25 7:12.73:9 74:11,21 73:9 74:11,21 73:9 74:11,21 73:9 74:11,21 73:9 74:11,21 73:9 74:11,21 73:25 7:12 75:25 73:2 18:25 73:25 8:25 73		1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
operations 1:8 3:4 4:5 4:7,13 5:16 6:3 16:1 120:23 67:11 68:25 70:22 67:11 68:25 70:22 67:11 68:25 70:22 67:11 68:25 70:22 67:12 68:25 70:22 67:13 68:25 70:22 67:11 68:25 70:22 67:11 68:25 70:22 67:11 68:25 70:22 67:11 68:25 70:22 67:11 68:25 70:22 67:11 68:25 70:22 67:11 68:25 70:22 67:11 68:25 70:22 67:11 68:25 70:22 67:11 68:25 70:22 67:11 68:25 70:22 67:11 68:25 70:22 67:11 68:25 70:22 67:11 68:25 70:22 67:12 68:25 68:25 60:36 6:16 60:3 66:16	1			
4:7,13 5:16 6:3 16:1 35:9 40:18 48:4 62:22 71:2 73:9 74:11,21 51:13,15 60:11 77:7		l .	, -	
36:940:18 48:4 62:22 77:273:9 74:11,21 participate 21:17 47:13 57:16 58:49 83:9 57:16 58:49 83:9 103:6 121:5,10,11 122:18 126:8 participated 51:7,16 60:3 66:16 participated 51:7,16 parti		l ·		
First 168:25 70:22				
Tit:2 73:9 74:11,21		l .		
80:15 83:1 96:21 103:6 121:5,10,11 122:18 126:8 60:3 66:16 60:3 66:10 6				
103:6 121:5,10,11 122:18 126.8 60:3 66:16 60:3 66:16 60:3 66:16 60:3 66:16 60:3 66:16 60:3 66:16 60:3 66:16 7 corder 8:19 12:10 13:25 7 corder 8:19 13:18,19 13:20 14:8,11 15:11 31:4,7 7 cordering 10:15 7 cordering 10:15 7 corder 45:23 48:10 48:15,17 51:2,5 52:8 52:9 4:3 110;12 7 corder 45:23 48:10 48:15,17 51:2,5 52:8 62:8 112:7 7 corder 8:19 8:20 7 corder 8:19 8:20 7 corder 8:19 8:20 7 corder 8:19 8:10 7 corder 9:19 21,23 7 corder 9:19,21,23 7				
122:18 126:8				
opposite 125:3 Orca 53:25 68:5,6 participates 51:25 116:4 26:2 40:15,15,18 phil 15:21 86:1 102:13 phil 15:21 88:18,18 89:2,3 95:16 95:19,20,21 97:7,7 95:19,20,21 97:10,21 97:11:8 116:17 123:3 90:11:8 116:17 123:3 90:11:8 116:17 123:3 90:11:8 116:17 123:3 90:11:8 116:17 123:3 90:11:8 116:19 102:3 97:11:8 116:19 102:3 97:11:8 116:19 102:3 97:11:8 116:1	II · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,		
Orca 53:25 68:5,6 116:4 participating 47:18 phase 3:6 Phil 15:21 86:1 102:13 position 5:8 7:8 28:8 67:6 70:18 83:2 87:7 87:1 102:13 philosophy 117:19 phone 14:14 32:8,14,20 88:18,18 89:2,3 95:16 88:28,3 95:16 95:19,20,21 97:7,7 88:18,18 89:2,3 95:16 95:19,20,21 97:7,7 88:18,18 89:2,3 95:16 95:19,20,21 97:7,7 100:7,8,11,11 104:9 95:19,20,21 97:7,7 100:7,8,11,11 104:9 95:19,20,21 97:7,7 95:19,20,21 97:7,7 100:7,8,11,11 104:9 111:8 116:17 123:19 position 5:8 7:8 28:8 67:6 70:18 83:2 87:7 87:7 95:19,20,21 97:7,7 95:19,20,21 97:7,7 95:19,20,21 97:7,7 95:19,20,21 97:7,7 90:11:8 115:22 95:19,20,21 97:7,7 90:11:8 115:22 95:19,20,21 97:7,7 90:18,20 99:11:15:52 90:21 41:5,15 90:21 41:5,15		l .		
Orcas 94:10 participating 47:18 participation 47:17 order 8:19 12:10 13:25 participating 47:18 participation 47:17 particular 6:22 11:23 Phil 15:21 86:1 102:13 philosophy 117:19 phone 14:14 32:8,14,20 as:25 50:18 52:4 si:19 84:5 phone 14:14 32:8,14,20 as:25 50:18 52:4 si:19 84:5 particular five 22 tip:25 as:25 50:18 52:4 si:19 84:5 particular five 22:4 parties 3:3 parts 8:11,12,20 10:4 tip:21 11:15 phones 108:1 phonetic 6:19 9:4 15:22 2s:24 43:1,5 53:4 phones 108:1 phonetic 6:19 9:4 15:22 2s:24 43:1,5 53:4 tip:22 phones 108:1 phonetic 6:19 9:4 15:22 2s:24 43:1,5 53:4 tip:22 phones 108:1 phonetic 6:19 9:4 15:22 2s:24 43:1,5 53:4 tip:22 phones 108:1 phonetic 6:19 9:4 15:22 2s:24 43:1,5 53:4 tip:22 phones 108:1 phonetic 6:19 9:4 15:22 2s:24 43:1,5 53:4 tip:22 phones 108:1 phonetic 6:19 9:4 15:22 2s:24 43:1,5 53:4 tip:22 phones 108:1 phonetic 6:19 9:4 15:22 2s:24 43:1,5 53:4 tip:22 phones 108:1 phonetic 6:19 9:4 15:22 2s:24 43:1,5 53:4 tip:22 phones 108:1 phonetic 6:19 9:4 15:22 2s:24 43:1,5 53:4 tip:22 phones 108:1 phonetic 6:19 9:4 15:22 2s:24 tip:22 2s:24 43:1,5 53:4 tip:22 phones 108:1 phonetic 6:19 9:4 15:22 2s:24 tip:22 tip:22 2s:24 tip:22 tip:22 2s:24 tip:22		l		
order 8:19 12:10 13:25 15:6 18:23 29:21 30:8 30:14 31:22 32:21 33:20,21 55:6 ordered 12:9 13:18,19 13:20 14:8,11 15:11 31:4,7 ordering 10:15 organization 54:15 87:1 12:4 orientation 45:23 48:10 48:15,17 51:2,5 52:8 52:9,12,15 59:25 62:3 62:8 112:7 outside 30:4 108:9 118:7 119:25 outstanding 8:2 over-the-shoulder 100:15 overall 18:13 overdue 7:20 over-the-shoulder 100:15 overall 18:13 overdue 7:20 over-the-shoulder 100:15 overlay 100:21 oversee 28:8 overlay 100:21 oversee 28:8 overlay 100:21 oversee 9:8 overlay 100:21 oversee 9:7, 8 overlay 100:21 overside 9:9:4 15:25 overlay 100:22 overtime 91:9,2,123 92:7, 8 overview 5:7 41:17 43:12 overview 5:7 41:17 43:12 overview 5:7 41:17 43:12 overview 5:7 42:21 overview 5:7 41:17 43:12 overview 5:7 41:17 priorized in 47:17 particular 6:22 11:23 as:25 50:18 52:4 as:25 50:18 52:4 as:25 50:18 52:4 bpinose 108:13 bphone 14:14 32:8,14,20 192:2 111:15 phones 108:13 109:21 111:5 phones 108:13 phones 108:1 phones		participating 47:18		
30:14 31:22 32:21 33:20,21 55:6 ordered 12:9 13:18,19 13:20 14:8,11 15:11 31:4,7 ordering 10:15 87:1 121:4 orientation 45:23 48:10 48:15,17 51:2,5 52:8 52:9,12,15 59:25 62:3 62:8 112:7 outside 30:4 108:9 118:7 119:25 over-the-shoulder 100:15 overdue 7:20 overlay 100:21 overedue 7:20 overlay 100:21 oversee 28:8 oversight 7:12 10:13,13 21:21 47:7 83:4 86:7 94:22 overview 5:7 41:17 43:12 overview 5:7 41:17 enable see: 38:25 50:18 52:4 81:19 84:5 particularly 82:24 particularly 82:24 phonest 108:1 phonetic 6:19 9:4 15:22 23:24 43:1,5 53:4 phonetic 6:19 9:4 15:22 phositions 5:23 78:22 110:5 possible 36:10 possibly 55:10 91:3 98:8,8 posted 85:15 power 43:15 power 43:15 pica 22:24 pica 23:24 43:1,5 53:4 physical 98:14 phonetic 6:19 9:4 15:22 23:24 43:1,5 53:4 physical 98:14 phonetic 6:19 9:4 15:22 23:24 43:1,5 53:4 physical 98:14 phonetic 6:19 9:4 15:22 23:24 43:1,5 53:4 physical 98:14 phonetic 6:19 9:4 15:22 23:24 43:1,5 53:4 phositions 5:23 78:22 plosible 36:10 possible 36:10 possible 36:10 possible 36:10 possible 36:10 posted 85:15 posts 48:25 potential 84:1 place 12:8 66:15 81:16 power 3:1 power 43:15	order 8:19 12:10 13:25			88:18,18 89:2,3 95:16
33:20,21 55:6		particular 6:22 11:23	phone 14:14 32:8,14,20	95:19,20,21 97:7,7
ordered 12:9 13:18,19 13:20 14:8,11 15:11 31:4,7 ordering 10:15 organization 54:15 87:1 121:4 orientation 45:23 48:10 48:15,17 51:2,5 52:8 52:9,12,15 59:25 62:3 62:8 112:7 outside 30:4 108:9 118:7 119:25 overall 18:13 over-the-shoulder 100:15 overlup 7:20 overlup 7:20 overlup 10:21 oversee 28:8 oversight 7:12 10:13,13 21:21 47:7 83:4 86:7 94:22 overview 5:7 41:17 43:12 over-the-shoulder 100:15 oversee 28:8 oversight 7:12 10:13,13 22:7,8 overview 5:7 41:17 43:12 overview 6:6:22 overview 5:7 41:17 43:12 overview 6:6:22 overview 5:7 41:17 43:12 over-the-shoulder 100:15 oversee 28:8 oversight 7:12 10:13,13 21:24 performa 3:8 11:2 21:10 23:155:7 77:3 83:7 28:3 46:25 70:7 74:17 43:12 overview 5:7 41:17 43:12 overview 6:6:22 overlup 7:20 overview 5:7 41:17 43:12 overview 5:7 41:17 43:12 overview 6:6:22 overview 6:7:0 41:17 43:12 overview 6:6:22 overview 6:7:0 41:17 43:12 overview 6:7:0 41:17 43:12 overview 6:7:0 41:17 43:12 overview 5:7 41:17 quadries 3:3 parts 8:11,12,20 10:4 15:1 25:21 29:15,16 15:1 29:15,16 15:1 25:21 29:15,16 15:1 25:21 29:15,16 15:1 25:21 29:15,16 15:1 25:21 29:15,16 15:1 25:21 29:15,16 15:1 25:21 29:15,16 15:1 25:21 29:15,16 15:1 25:21 29:15,16 15:1 25:21 29:15,16 15:1 25:21 29:15,16 15:1 25:21 29:15,16 15:1 25:21 29:15,16 15:1 25:21 29:15,16 15:1 25:21 29:15,16 15:1 25:21 29:15,16 15:1 25:21 29:13 15:22 21:22 21:21,15 15:2 20:21 18:25 15:2 20:21 18:25 110:5 110:5 15:1 24:4:13 15:1 24:15 15:1 25:10 15:2 20:12 21 10:1 3:15 15:1 25:10 15:2 20:12 21 10:1 3:10 15:1 20:12 15:1 20:12 15:	30:14 31:22 32:21	38:25 50:18 52:4	32:25 61:8 108:3	102:7,8,11,11 104:9
13:20 14:8,11 15:11 31:4,7 ordering 10:15 organization 54:15 87:1 121:4 orientation 45:23 48:10 48:15,17 51:2,5 52:8 52:9,12,15 59:25 62:3 62:8 112:7 outside 30:4 108:9 118:7 119:25 outstanding 8:2 over-the-shoulder 100:15 overdue 7:20 overdue 7:20 overdue 7:20 oversight 7:12 10:13,13 21:21 47:7 83:4 86:7 94:22 overview 5:7 41:17 43:12 overview 5:7 41:17 43:12 overview 5:7 41:17 43:12 overview 5:7 41:17 domer's 66:22 overview 5:7 41:17 over's 66:22 overview 5:7 41:17 over's 66:22 overview 5:7 41:17 over's 66:22 overview 7:20 overview 5:7 41:17 overiem 6:19 9:4 15:22 23:24 43:1,5 53:4 59:6 66:20 69:4 73:11 59:6 66:20 69:4				
31:4,7 ordering 10:15 15:125:21 29:15,16 29:17 30:3,17 31:4,7 31:10,12 party 3:2 party 3:2 pass 9:17 44:25 63:15 possible 36:10 possibly 55:10 91:3 98:8,8 98:8,8 physically 20:17 posts 48:25 posted 85:15 posted 85:15 posts 48:25 post 48:25 pos				
ordering 10:15 organization 54:15 organization 54:15 87:1 121:4 orientation 45:23 48:10 48:15,17 51:2,5 52:8 52:9,12,15 59:25 62:3 62:8 112:7 outside 30:4 108:9 118:7 119:25 outstanding 8:2 over-the-shoulder 100:15 overall 18:13 overdue 7:20 overlay 100:21 oversee 28:8 oversight 7:12 10:13,13 21:21 47:7 83:4 86:7 94:22 overtime 91:9,21,23 92:7,8 overview 5:7 41:17 43:12 overview 5:7 41:17 over's 66:22 overview 5:7 41:17 over's 66:22 overlay 66:22 overlay 66:22 overlay 7 30:3,17 31:4,7 31:10,12 29:17 30:3,17 31:4,7 31:10,12 29:17 30:3,17 31:4,7 31:10,12 29:17 30:3,17 31:4,7 31:10,12 29:17 30:3,17 31:4,7 31:10,12 29:17 30:3,17 31:4,7 31:10,12 29:17 30:3,17 31:4,7 31:10,12 29:17 30:3,17 31:4,7 186:2 98:15 100:23 physical 98:14 potential 48:1 pover 43:15 potential 86:2 potential 86:15 poten				
organization 54:15 87:1 121:4 29:17 30:3,17 31:4,7 31:10,12 86:2 98:15 100:23 physical 98:14 physically 20:17 poits 48:25 poits 48:25 poits 48:25 potential 84:1 power 43:15 power 3:1 power 3:1 power 3:1 power 43:15 power 3:1 power 3:1 power 3:1 power 3:1 power 3:1 power 3:1 power 3:1 power 43:15 power 43:15	11			
87:1 121:4 orientation 45:23 48:10 48:15,17 51:2,5 52:8 52:9,12,15 59:25 62:3 62:8 112:7 outside 30:4 108:9 118:7 119:25 outstanding 8:2 over-the-shoulder 100:15 overall 18:13 overdue 7:20 overlay 100:21 oversight 7:12 10:13,13 21:21 47:7 83:4 86:7 94:22 overview 5:7 41:17 overview 5:7 41:17 overe's 66:22 over's 66:22				
orientation 45:23 48:10 48:15,17 51:2,5 52:8 52:9,12,15 59:25 62:3 62:8 112:7 outside 30:4 108:9 118:7 119:25 outstanding 8:2 over-the-shoulder 100:15 overall 18:13 overdue 7:20 overlay 100:21 oversight 7:12 10:13,13 21:21 47:7 83:4 86:7 94:22 overtime 91:9,21,23 overview 5:7 41:17 43:12 overe's 66:22 party 3:2 pass 9:17 44:25 63:15 86:24 passed 20:17 pay 91:23 92:3 115:3 passed 20:17 pay 91:23 92:3 115:3 passed 20:17 pay 91:23 92:3 115:3 passed 20:17 pay 91:23 92:3 115:3 passed 20:17 passed 20:18 93:15 passed 20:17 passed 20:17 passed 20:18 93:15 passed 20:17 passed 20:17 passed 20:18 93:15 passed 20:17 passed 20:18 93:15 passed 20:17 passed 20:17 passed 20:18 93:15 passed 20:17 passed 20:18 93:15 passed 20:17 passed 20:12 22:10,15 passed 20:18 93:15 passed 20:17 passed 20:18 93:15 passed 20:17 passed 20:18 93:15 passed 20:17 passed 20:18 93:15 passed 20:17 passed 20:12 20:10 83:15 passed 20:17 passed 20:18 93:15 passed 20:17 passed 20:12 20:10 83:15 passed 20:17 passed 20:12 20:10 90:10 63:15 passed 20:18 93:15 passed 20:17 passed 20:12 20:10 90:10 63:15 passed 20:18 93:10 63:15 passed 20:17 passed 20:12 20:10 90:10 63:15 passed 20:18 93:10 63:15 passed 20:17 passed 20:12 20:10 90:10 63:15 passed 20:18 93:10 63:15 passed 20:17 passed 20:12 20:10 63:15 passed 20:17 passed 20:12 20:10 90:10 63:15 passed 20:13 93:10 63:15 passed 20:17 passed 20:12 20:10 90:10 63:15 passed 20:17 passed 20:13 93:10 63:15 passed 20:17 passed 20:13 93:10 63:15 passed 20:17 passed 20:13 93:10 63:15 passed 20:17 passed 20:13 93:10 63:15 passed 20:17 passed 20:12 20:10 13:13 passed 20:13 93:13 passed 20:17 passed	•			
48:15,17 51:2,5 52:8 52:9,12,15 59:25 62:3 62:8 112:7 outside 30:4 108:9 118:7 119:25 outstanding 8:2 over-the-shoulder 100:15 overall 18:13 overdue 7:20 overlay 100:21 oversee 28:8 oversight 7:12 10:13,13 21:21 47:7 83:4 86:7 94:22 overtime 91:9,21,23 overtime 91:9,21,23 overview 5:7 41:17 43:12 owner's 66:22 —————————————————————————————————		,		
52:9,12,15 59:25 62:3 62:8 112:7 outside 30:4 108:9 118:7 119:25 outstanding 8:2 over-the-shoulder 100:15 overall 18:13 overdue 7:20 overlay 100:21 oversee 28:8 oversight 7:12 10:13,13 21:21 47:7 83:4 86:7 94:22 overtime 91:9,21,23 overview 5:7 41:17 43:12 owner's 66:22				
62:8 112:7 passage 76:8 passed 20:17 piece 21:22 22:12,15 powers 3:1 outside 30:4 108:9 passed 20:17 pay 91:23 92:3 115:3 passed 20:17 passed 20:18 passed 20:17 passed 20:13 passed 20:17 passed 20:17 passed 20:12 passed 20:12 passed 20:12 passed 20:12 passed 20:13 passed 20:13 passed 20:13 passed 20:13 passed 20:13 passed 20:13 passed 20:12 passed 20:12 passed 20:13 passed 20:12 passed 20:13 passed 20:12 passed 20:13 passed 20:13 passed 20:13 passed				
outside 30:4 108:9 passed 20:17 pay 91:23 92:3 115:3 31:24 PP 118:4 outstanding 8:2 pay 91:23 92:3 115:3 pay 91:23 92:3 115:3 picces 24:1 38:25 practice 46:11 over-the-shoulder 100:15 penalties 114:1,5 penalty 113:20 penalty 113:20 people 25:19 27:25 people 25:19 27:25 place 48:1 predicted 100:18,19 predicted				
118:7 119:25 pay 91:23 92:3 115:3 pieces 24:1 38:25 practice 46:11 over-the-shoulder penalties 114:1,5 penalties 114:1,5 place 12:8 66:15 81:16 predicted 100:18,19 overall 18:13 people 25:19 27:25 placed 88:1 predicted 100:18,19 overdue 7:20 41:5,16 45:24 57:25 placed 88:1 preference 91:16 overlay 100:21 68:8 73:8 77:18 78:7 83:25 84:25 93:15,20 planned 20:3,23 42:1 45:20 oversight 7:12 10:13,13 21:21 47:7 83:4 86:7 perform 3:8 11:2 21:10 87:20 plate 102:16 117:18 PRESENT 1:20 performance 3:4,21,23 performance 3:4,21,23 placed 18:1 prepared 28:3 41:13 prepared 28:3 41:13 prepared 28:3 41:13 prepared 28:3 41:13 prepared 28:3 41:13 prepared 28:3 41:13 prepared 28:3 41:13 perpormance 3:4,21,23 perform 3:8 11:2 21:10 plate 102:16 117:18 presented 99:17 106:4 presented 99:13 103:6 119:11 presented 99:13 103:6 119:11 presented 99:13 103:6 119:11 p			1 -	•
outstanding 8:2 pays 85:8 101:17 pin 34:1 predecessor 21:7 over-the-shoulder 100:15 penalties 114:1,5 penalty 113:20 peredicted 100:18,19 overdue 7:20 people 25:19 27:25 placed 88:1 predecessor 21:7 overlay 100:21 68:8 73:8 77:18 78:7 placed 88:1 predecessor 21:7 oversee 28:8 41:5,16 45:24 57:25 placed 88:1 preference 91:16 oversight 7:12 10:13,13 105:20 122:24 perform 3:8 11:2 21:10 planned 20:3,23 42:1 45:20 overtime 91:9,21,23 perform 3:8 11:2 21:10 87:20 prepared 28:3 43:9 overview 5:7 41:17 performance 3:4,21,23 placed 88:1 prepared 28:3 41:13 92:18 93:5 perform 3:8 11:2 21:10 placed 88:1 prepared 28:3 41:13 87:20 place 102:16 117:18 prepared 28:3 41:13 48:3 58:13 PRESENT 1:20 presented 99:17 106:4 president 13:9 15:22,23 15:25 16:2 23:5 35:7 44:7 83:14 85:7 96:21 102:13 103:6 119:11 102:13 103:6 119:11 press 93:13				
over-the-shoulder penalties 114:1,5 place 12:8 66:15 81:16 predicted 100:18,19 overall 18:13 people 25:19 27:25 placed 88:1 preference 91:16 overlay 100:21 68:8 73:8 77:18 78:7 plan 53:20 59:10 63:15 prepared 28:3 41:13 oversee 28:8 83:25 84:25 93:15,20 planned 20:3,23 42:1 prepared 28:3 41:13 oversight 7:12 10:13,13 21:21 47:7 83:4 86:7 perform 3:8 11:2 21:10 87:20 preparing 41:9 43:9 94:22 23:1 55:7 77:3 83:7 plate 102:16 117:18 presentation 100:20 overtime 91:9,21,23 92:7,8 performance 3:4,21,23 place 12:8 66:15 81:16 prepared 28:3 41:13 92:7,8 92:18 93:5 plate 102:16 117:18 presented 99:17 106:4 presented 99:17 106:4 presented 99:17 106:4 president 13:9 15:22,23 president 13:9 15:22,23 0verview 5:7 41:17 28:3 46:25 70:7 74:17 106:21 107:2 44:7 83:14 85:7 96:21 0wner's 66:22 74:18 96:6,8 119:17 plus 44:22 85:20 102:13 103:6 119:11 press 93:13			1 -	
100:15 penalty 113:20 99:9 105:22 108:19 preexisting 107:12 overall 18:13 people 25:19 27:25 placed 88:1 preference 91:16 overlay 100:21 68:8 73:8 77:18 78:7 plan 53:20 59:10 63:15 prepared 28:3 41:13 oversight 7:12 10:13,13 21:21 47:7 83:4 86:7 94:22 105:20 122:24 planning 37:19 55:13 87:20 preparing 41:9 43:9 overtime 91:9,21,23 92:7,8 performance 3:4,21,23 placed 88:1 prepared 28:3 41:13 45:20 preparing 41:9 43:9 preparing 41:9 43:9 preparing 41:9 43:9 48:3 58:13 PRESENT 1:20 presentation 100:20 presentation 100:20 presentation 100:20 presentation 100:20 presentation 100:20 presentation 100:20 presentation 100:20 presented 99:17 106:4 presented 99:17 106:4 president 13:9 15:22,23 15:25 16:2 23:5 35:7 43:12 43:4 45:2 presentation 100:20 presented 99:17 106:4 president 13:9 15:22,23 15:25 16:2 23:5 35:7 106:21 107:2 44:7 83:14 85:7 96:21 100:13 103:6 119:11 presented 99:17 106:4 presented 99:17	"			
overall 18:13 people 25:19 27:25 placed 88:1 preference 91:16 overdue 7:20 41:5,16 45:24 57:25 plan 53:20 59:10 63:15 prepared 28:3 41:13 oversee 28:8 83:25 84:25 93:15,20 43:4 45:2 preparing 41:9 43:9 oversight 7:12 10:13,13 21:21 47:7 83:4 86:7 perform 3:8 11:2 21:10 87:20 planning 37:19 55:13 PRESENT 1:20 94:22 23:1 55:7 77:3 83:7 plate 102:16 117:18 presentation 100:20 overtime 91:9,21,23 92:7,8 performance 3:4,21,23 plase 3:11 4:22 5:9 presentation 100:20 overview 5:7 41:17 43:12 28:3 46:25 70:7 74:17 106:21 107:2 president 13:9 15:25 16:2 23:5 35:7 owner's 66:22 74:18 96:6,8 119:17 plus 44:22 85:20 pocket 125:1,21	100:15			
overlay 100:21 68:8 73:8 77:18 78:7 planned 20:3,23 42:1 45:20 oversee 28:8 105:20 122:24 planning 37:19 55:13 48:3 58:13 21:21 47:7 83:4 86:7 perform 3:8 11:2 21:10 87:20 PRESENT 1:20 94:22 perform 3:8 11:2 21:10 plate 102:16 117:18 presentation 100:20 overtime 91:9,21,23 performance 3:4,21,23 plase 3:11 4:22 5:9 presented 99:17 106:4 performance 3:4,21,23 please 3:11 4:22 5:9 president 13:9 15:22,23 overview 5:7 41:17 43:12 9:22 17:18,23 88:17 15:25 16:2 23:5 35:7 43:12 28:3 46:25 70:7 74:17 106:21 107:2 44:7 83:14 85:7 96:21 owner's 66:22 74:18 96:6,8 119:17 plus 44:22 85:20 102:13 103:6 119:11 performed 7:21 21:23 pocket 125:1,21 press 93:13	overall 18:13	people 25:19 27:25	placed 88:1	
oversee 28:8 83:25 84:25 93:15,20 43:4 45:2 preparing 41:9 43:9 oversight 7:12 10:13,13 21:21 47:7 83:4 86:7 perform 3:8 11:2 21:10 87:20 PRESENT 1:20 94:22 perform 3:8 11:2 21:10 plate 102:16 117:18 presentation 100:20 overtime 91:9,21,23 performance 3:4,21,23 played 118:11 presented 99:17 106:4 poverview 5:7 41:17 43:12 4:1,3,10 26:22 27:6 9:22 17:18,23 88:17 15:25 16:2 23:5 35:7 owner's 66:22 74:18 96:6,8 119:17 plus 44:22 85:20 pocket 125:1,21 press 93:13	overdue 7:20	41:5,16 45:24 57:25	plan 53:20 59:10 63:15	prepared 28:3 41:13
oversight 7:12 10:13,13 105:20 122:24 planning 37:19 55:13 48:3 58:13 21:21 47:7 83:4 86:7 perform 3:8 11:2 21:10 87:20 plate 102:16 117:18 presentation 100:20 94:22 povertime 91:9,21,23 performance 3:4,21,23 played 118:11 presented 99:17 106:4 92:7,8 performance 3:4,21,23 please 3:11 4:22 5:9 president 13:9 15:22,23 43:12 28:3 46:25 70:7 74:17 106:21 107:2 44:7 83:14 85:7 96:21 owner's 66:22 74:18 96:6,8 119:17 plus 44:22 85:20 102:13 103:6 119:11 performed 7:21 21:23 pocket 125:1,21 presentation 100:20		l .		
21:21 47:7 83:4 86:7 perform 3:8 11:2 21:10 87:20 presentation 100:20 94:22 povertime 91:9,21,23 performance 3:4,21,23 plate 102:16 117:18 presentation 100:20 92:7,8 performance 3:4,21,23 please 3:11 4:22 5:9 president 13:9 15:22,23 overview 5:7 41:17 4:1,3,10 26:22 27:6 9:22 17:18,23 88:17 15:25 16:2 23:5 35:7 43:12 28:3 46:25 70:7 74:17 106:21 107:2 44:7 83:14 85:7 96:21 owner's 66:22 74:18 96:6,8 119:17 plus 44:22 85:20 102:13 103:6 119:11 performed 7:21 21:23 pocket 125:1,21 press 93:13				
94:22 23:1 55:7 77:3 83:7 plate 102:16 117:18 presentation 100:20 overtime 91:9,21,23 performance 3:4,21,23 played 118:11 presented 99:17 106:4 overview 5:7 41:17 4:1,3,10 26:22 27:6 9:22 17:18,23 88:17 15:25 16:2 23:5 35:7 43:12 28:3 46:25 70:7 74:17 106:21 107:2 44:7 83:14 85:7 96:21 owner's 66:22 74:18 96:6,8 119:17 plus 44:22 85:20 102:13 103:6 119:11 performed 7:21 21:23 pocket 125:1,21 press 93:13				
overtime 91:9,21,23 92:18 93:5 played 118:11 presented 99:17 106:4 92:7,8 performance 3:4,21,23 please 3:11 4:22 5:9 president 13:9 15:22,23 overview 5:7 41:17 4:1,3,10 26:22 27:6 9:22 17:18,23 88:17 15:25 16:2 23:5 35:7 43:12 28:3 46:25 70:7 74:17 106:21 107:2 44:7 83:14 85:7 96:21 owner's 66:22 74:18 96:6,8 119:17 plus 44:22 85:20 102:13 103:6 119:11 performed 7:21 21:23 pocket 125:1,21 press 93:13			···	
92:7,8 performance 3:4,21,23 please 3:11 4:22 5:9 president 13:9 15:22,23 overview 5:7 41:17 4:1,3,10 26:22 27:6 9:22 17:18,23 88:17 15:25 16:2 23:5 35:7 43:12 28:3 46:25 70:7 74:17 106:21 107:2 44:7 83:14 85:7 96:21 owner's 66:22 74:18 96:6,8 119:17 plus 44:22 85:20 102:13 103:6 119:11 performed 7:21 21:23 pocket 125:1,21 press 93:13				
overview 5:7 41:17 4:1,3,10 26:22 27:6 9:22 17:18,23 88:17 15:25 16:2 23:5 35:7 43:12 28:3 46:25 70:7 74:17 106:21 107:2 44:7 83:14 85:7 96:21 owner's 66:22 74:18 96:6,8 119:17 plus 44:22 85:20 102:13 103:6 119:11 performed 7:21 21:23 pocket 125:1,21 press 93:13				
43:12 28:3 46:25 70:7 74:17 106:21 107:2 44:7 83:14 85:7 96:21 owner's 66:22 74:18 96:6,8 119:17 plus 44:22 85:20 102:13 103:6 119:11 performed 7:21 21:23 pocket 125:1,21 press 93:13				
owner's 66:22 74:18 96:6,8 119:17 plus 44:22 85:20 102:13 103:6 119:11 performed 7:21 21:23 pocket 125:1,21 press 93:13				
performed 7:21 21:23 pocket 125:1,21 press 93:13	1	l .		
	300.22			
	P	, -		

receive 15:3 25:25

pressure 117:9 pressures 124:8 pretty 42:22 78:1 115:8 115:9 126:12 prevailing 99:21 preventive 8:24 previous 3:13 60:19 79:6.10 **price** 12:22 pricing 56:5,9 Primarily 116:21 primary 57:11 principle 90:5 printed 85:15 prior 45:22 prioritize 13:25 **prioritized** 13:23 15:1 prioritizing 13:25 probable 2:23 3:9 127:1 probably 32:1,18 problem 17:15,21 18:12 18:22 30:23 47:18 125:13 problems 24:12,17 25:3 procedure 8:2 49:10 52:11 79:20 81:8 117:20 procedures 80:19 process 8:18 14:24 22:22 24:13 25:22 27:3 32:19,22 34:22 39:17 52:12 60:15 62:7,8 65:6,12,14,16 65:18 66:15,16 70:18 75:19 76:12 79:4 96:23 97:2.10 111:20 120:23 processes 97:25 processing 25:7 **procure** 29:17 procurement 8:11 produced 1:24 professionally 71:12 program 8:5,15 38:2,4 38:8,12,22,22 39:1 40:5 108:8 progress 43:17 44:10 44:23 61:5 project 11:4,24 projected 55:9 59:10 projects 11:3,13,14 prominently 108:23 promote 65:19 promoting 2:24 65:15 65:20 proprietary 37:12 propulsion 22:16 42:10 44:17 97:20 123:5

provide 36:11,24 39:25 70:9,10,16 103:23,25 104:13 provided 1:25 39:9 124:23 provides 94:22 providing 83:3 public 2:14 publication 81:4 Puerto 36:13 97:20 121:20 123:6,6 pulled 55:24 84:9 pump 31:24 purchase 8:17,19 10:13 29:15 30:8 55:6 purchase-wise 32:15 purchases 7:14 8:16 purchasing 8:10,24 9:16 10:24 11:12 12:19 14:14,18,24 15:1 24:6,13 25:11,12 26:3 29:1,7,9,10,13 29:14 31:3 37:20 71:8 purpose 2:8 pursuing 100:24 purview 10:17 Pusatere 86:16 put 14:24,25 23:10 29:15 30:7,12 40:23 66:10 68:6 112:7 125:24 **puts** 20:10

protocol 80:15 81:2.7

protocols 80:17

Q

qualifications 79:5 qualified 73:1 quarter 68:9 quarterly 90:23 99:13 99:20 120:7 quarters 108:23 query 12:19,19 question 9:20 14:23 15:7,10 17:24 18:10 24:6 31:15 32:10 33:10 38:16 39:7 46:19 59:25 61:4 62:2 62:17 63:18 69:1 72:8 74:15 76:4,14,16 78:11,17,20 79:17 80:1 82:19 84:15,22 86:12 91:9 99:6 101:1 105:10 106:21 107:19 107:23 108:5 112:14 115:22 118:12 120:4 120:12,18 121:1,7 123:10

questionable 79:20 **questioning** 76:18 79:7 80:4 97:18 questions 2:19 3:11 5:2 10:9,11,22 15:17 25:11 29:1 33:4,22 37:20 40:13 45:17 46:17 48:23 53:7 62:13.14.23 70:5 77:19 88:6 89:8 94:21 95:24 100:3 105:19 112:25,25 114:18 115:20 123:24 124:1 124:7 126:21 127:3 queued 12:17,22 quick 31:15 39:24 59:17,18 quickly 69:25 96:21 quite 27:14,19 33:20 quote 12:20 14:2,2 15:2 quoting 15:4

R

radar 69:14

railroad 43:14

raft 32:11

ramp 59:3 ramps 59:5,8 range 10:25 ranges 77:20 ranked 89:11 rare 115:10 rate 92:22 ratings 33:9 reach 18:5 110:14 111:15,20 read 84:11 89:18 105:25 reading 44:20 82:9 **ready** 14:4 real 59:18 realize 3:12 realized 118:3 really 27:22 74:16 116:2 126:8 reason 53:11 57:6 94:17 104:19,22 reasons 34:2 42:7 55:18 113:11 recall 8:6,8,13 18:17 26:5,15 31:16 34:13 39:3,4 42:20 44:19 45:8,15 46:10 48:14 50:17 59:21 60:2 63:4 63:7 66:17 77:15 78:10 79:15 81:1 89:14 96:25 99:24 104:20 118:16,23

52:15 63:5 received 8:12 14:20 26:2 51:2,4 63:10 81:25 106:9 receiving 25:23 44:24 46:11 recipients 106:11 recollected 87:15 recollection 24:19 44:1 69:8 123:4 recommendation 119:23 recommendations 3:9 120:25 recommended 66:8 recommends 119:14 119:20 record 4:21 5:3,4,9 43:6 46:5 55:12 60:24,25 90:23 99:8 106:18 107:21 115:8 127:11 **recording** 2:5 41:5 records 44:22 52:7 86:18 95:7 110:1 redirect 32:10 61:21 68:24 69:25 redirectina 69:1 reduced 59:19.19 redundancies 69:19 refer 41:19 42:21 45:12 49:25 105:22 reference 58:10 74:9 87:18 references 81:3 referred 105:23 referring 45:8 97:14 refractory 22:13 42:14 refrain 2:18 regard 11:12 48:24 74:6 88:10 91:12 108:7.12 regarding 10:15 24:6 82:1 100:7 120:25 regards 21:21 53:9 81:21 92:6 116:10 122:20 region 78:4 regular 25:19 85:11,13 85:14 106:11 regulatory 3:1 reheating 58:22 related 64:16 77:4 87:15 96:6 relates 74:20 relation 16:13 70:22 75:21 87:2,6 92:1 96:2 99:22 relationship 71:11

relaved 26:3 47:20 74:20 releasing 104:1 relevant 82:21 relief 53:24 54:1 55:23 103.7 relocated 6:3 remedial 75:4 remember 12:21 24:3 60:9 64:19 86:18 reminder 41:4 removed 97:4,15 renewal 45:11 reorder 40:22 reorganization 126:5 repair 22:13,13,18 23:12 33:19 35:14 42:9 repairs 31:19 34:5 **repeat** 27:16 repeated 3:11 repeats 5:3 repercussions 30:25 33:11 rephrase 121:7 replace 103:7 replaced 40:10 42:18 replacement 29:17 replacing 104:2 replied 64:9 report 6:13,15 7:9 15:20,20 17:10,15 19:3,23 26:18 29:10 29:12 43:22 79:23 90:23 92:7 108:11,14 122:6 reported 16:22 24:11 25:6 109:20 110:2 121:24 122:17 reporting 108:13,16 109:2 110:6 112:14 reports 17:10 43:18 44:10,23 61:5 79:24 99:18 representative 2:15,16 4:17 66:23 represented 3:3 representing 78:15 req 29:15 32:16,16 request 32:1 50:10 requested 41:15 44:22 55:6 requesting 56:23 require 36:25 required 14:5 30:5 32:7 49:13 68:10 69:9,15 81:23,24 95:1 requirement 13:21,22

requirements 15:2 risk 23:1,4 49:22 83:19 46:12 80:20 requires 87:19 **requisition** 8:17 12:14 12:16 29:23,25 31:10 32:22 requisitioning 20:3 requisitions 25:7 resolution 110:2 resources 77:24 respect 126:11 respective 125:3 respond 72:10 82:18 84:15 126:2 responded 63:23 72:2 72:5 response 72:4 116:9 responsibilities 9:25 45:25 70:13 72:22 102:17 responsibility 87:25 **responsible** 7:19 45:22 47:1 rest 91:25 92:3 94:25 result 98:1 resumed 60:24 resuming 101:14 retained 46:8 53:1 95:3 99:18 retu 43:9 return 84:17 100:2 review 28:2 95:6 96:18 97:10 99:14 121:5,22 reviewed 95:4 revisit 29:5 124:4 **revive** 107:10 Rican 36:13 Richard 86:16 **Rico** 97:20 121:20 123:6,6 riding 43:5,6,18 45:1,19 46:19 47:13 48:17,24 50:18,19 51:6 52:19 54:14 56:21 57:2,15 57:25 60:18 61:2,4,16 61:21 right 11:1,10 13:13,14 14:21 15:24 17:2 23:20 27:7 35:12 36:5 36:19 38:20 40:6 43:2 50:16 51:1,3 53:23 54:11 56:2 58:16 59:1 59:5 63:9 68:4 72:14 82:12 85:4,5 86:6 89:20 90:2 92:5 93:6 93:18 97:23 101:10

84:1 87:1,12,22,23,23 90:19,19,20 91:1,6 river 113:17 **RMK** 68:17 rn 43:10 road 120:17 126:24 Robinson 57:18 robust 117:14 role 70:24 roll-on/roll-off 59:13 **room** 3:14 9:18 29:1 31:13 44:25 60:14 62:4,7 97:22 111:1 **RORO** 58:13,24,25 59:1 59:3,3,8 **Roth-Roffy** 1:13,13 3:17,17 9:19,19,24 10:4,8 26:6,6,10,14 26:16,19,22 27:2,5,9 27:16,21 28:2,7,13,16 28:19,23 34:15,17,17 34:23 35:1,4,10,14,18 35:22,24 36:5,8,10,16 36:20,23 37:1,4,8,11 37:14 54:13,13,23,25 55:2,8,12,17 56:2,7 56:14,18,21 57:1,4,6 57:9,14,23 58:3,7,12 58:17,24 59:10,15 61:17,25 82:14,14,18 82:23 83:9,12,17,23 84:6,12,19,24 85:4,10 85:13,17,21,24 86:4,6 100:1,1,6,24 101:14 101:14,19,24 102:3,6 102:23 117:3,3 118:8 118:17,21,24 119:3,8 119:13,19,22 120:3 123:21 124:3,3,6 125:2,11 126:4,10,18 round 62:17,22 88:19 89:2 route 17:20 53:22 72:9 76:3 79:21 84:17,21 84:23 87:19 89:1 111:3,12 124:11 routed 88:23 111:2 routes 99:22 routine 11:25 52:10 85:9 91:7 115:9 126:14,17 routinely 126:11 routing 18:1,4,7,9 75:18 76:22 79:24 82:2 100:14 104:6,10 104:13 **row-con** 59:6

run 33:21 40:11 76:1 77:20 94:4 126:16 running 6:11 43:14 85:20 125:2

S

safe 69:19 77:20,21 safer 68:11 117:11 safety 1:1,25 2:9,24 5:19 10:3,6,18 13:19 13:21 16:14,25 22:11 33:19 34:4 45:25 47:1 47:13,19 48:2,4,10 65:25 66:8 68:7 70:22 71:1 74:11,20,20,23 75:6,11 90:7 95:7 99:8,9,14 105:7,7,23 108:7,7,12,14 109:6 109:12 112:16 116:21 116:22,24,25 117:4 117:14,16,21 119:6 119:18 120:15,16,18 122:2,6,8,20 123:2,7 sailed 7:5 73:12,24 sailing 5:13,14 Saltchuk 117:15 121:4 121:22 122:4 **San** 32:12,13 66:19 84:7 125:9 **satellite** 20:15,16 105:12 108:1.3 **saving** 10:18 16:15 saw 60:20 72:4 **saying** 51:14 76:19 80:3,4 87:21 **says** 15:11 105:25 106:1.1 **schedule** 59:20 79:25 80:2 93:4,5 114:25 115:11 120:15,17 121:16,18 123:22 124:8,23,25 126:5,15 schedules 124:9,14 scheduling 92:2 123:25 124:2 **scope** 42:12 53:9,14 59:20 sea 35:8 62:18 season 54:6 80:16,19 seawater 98:17 second 75:9 91:13 108:19 120:17 second-guessed 76:22 second-hand 103:11 section 89:11 secured 18:13 38:14 **secures** 38:19 securing 18:15 39:9,10

107:8 111:24 112:21

113:9 120:11

II	1	1	
39:13	shift 124:10,19	Siff 100:22	56:11 66:24
security 38:10	ship 6:22 11:1 12:9,15	signed 50:3	specifics 110:10
see 15:9 37:7 63:21	14:9,10,19,22 15:9,10	signing 46:2	specified 118:9
94:13	19:15 20:6,10,14,18	signs 52:17 73:19	specify 56:22
seeking 84:16	22:21 23:8 25:13,16	similar 79:4	specs 53:15
seen 41:16 52:4,10	27:15,20 28:1,1 29:15	single 68:12	speculate 96:11
select 76:1	29:17 30:11 31:22,23	sir 34:16 37:13	speculative 96:13
selected 57:7	31:24 32:9,12 33:21	sitting 60:9	speed 100:18
send 15:1	35:22,23 36:2 38:2,5	situation 98:1	spell 4:22
sending 43:25	39:10 40:1,6 43:9	situations 78:9	spent 57:18 73:11
sends 12:19 79:22	46:14,20 48:2,5,19	six 101:5,9	spoke 47:5 61:24
senior 27:10,15,19,25	53:10,24 54:1 55:13	size 94:8,10	spot 74:24
77:8,18 78:7 79:4	58:13 59:5 64:18	skill 55:6	spotting 66:25
sense 93:18	65:25 66:4,9,9,23,24	slept 97:6	spread 102:11
sent 32:23 44:3 63:22	67:1,24 68:8,11 69:16	smoothly 126:16	spreadsheet 8:15 95:2
63:23 64:3 71:25	71:4 77:21 81:10,20	SMS 16:24 26:11 87:4	spring 6:1
95:11 103:7	87:19 92:2,2 94:15,23	87:18	staff 21:16 26:17 27:3
sentence 106:1	98:3 103:17,18,19	SOLAS 69:15	stamp 37:12
separate 29:6 31:16	104:9,13 105:12	solicit 79:9	standard 29:16
35:15 123:22	107:9 108:20,23	somebody 18:1 30:13	standards 46:22 106:19
September 63:3 64:18	112:17 113:12 116:3	78:21,23	standing 116:9
Serridge 1:18 3:22,22	116:5 124:18 125:24	soon 26:25 32:4	standpoint 13:19
62:13	125:25 126:1,13	sorry 27:16 28:22 36:8	stands 91:14
serve 65:24	ship's 51:11 71:7 73:1	36:22 48:1 92:20	Star 6:1 28:12,14,22
service 8:24 18:9 29:23	83:2	113:3,6 115:24	35:8 60:9
29:24 31:23 36:18	ship-port 83:6	sorry,so 14:17	starboard 59:3,9
43:10 53:19 54:10	shipboard 72:22 95:7	sort 8:2,15 51:23 95:25	started 5:13
84:9 101:17 102:2	109:3 110:8 112:8	sorts 101:15	starting 60:14 61:12
104:6,10	Shipping 4:9 10:22	sound 106:21	62:7
services 1:17,18,18	39:22 48:23 106:4	sounds 63:9	stated 92:10
3:23,24 4:4,20 24:5	ships 6:11 7:22 11:14	source 101:24 113:18	statement 56:7
29:18 30:3,14,19 31:4	24:7,9 25:25 67:19,20	southbound 124:21	States 2:25 116:7
31:22 39:8 48:16	67:21 68:5,6 75:25	space 49:18,19,21	status 12:21
serving 57:2	76:1,2 78:3 85:20	spaces 49:24	statutory 45:11
set 11:13 29:6 30:16	93:22 97:15 99:18	speak 46:13,25 75:7	stay 69:24 91:24 93:15
32:19 55:6 116:5	106:10,16 107:15	100:23 106:9 110:10	staying 36:1
seven 5:21,22 9:21,25	112:2 114:25 117:10	112:8 116:24 117:6	STCW 91:25 95:1
severe 82:25	117:20,22,25 121:16	121:18 124:13	steam 7:4,6
shave 125:24	121:16 125:2	SPEAKER 10:10 14:23	steel 54:21 66:18,20
Sheck 43:1	shipyard 22:2,20 23:11	23:23 24:4 29:4 37:23	step 117:23 118:3
sheet 89:4	23:13,19 31:3,5 37:19	38:1,4,8,12,17,21,24	steps 52:4 99:1
Shepherd 1:19 4:8,8	41:9,10,18 42:2 43:4	39:4,24 40:4,9,13,25	stick 29:7
10:21,21 11:7,9,12,17	44:22 45:1,9 55:14,16	speaking 29:9 70:7	Stith 1:18 4:4,4 24:5,5,9
11:20,23 12:3,7,12,25	56:15 59:17,20 61:2	spec 41:10,12 42:9	24:17,23,25 25:3,5,9
13:4,10,12,16 14:6,15	shore 12:12 17:10,15	44:22 45:9,10	39:7,8,13,16,23 48:16
14:17,21 15:7,14 33:7	17:22 50:13 65:25	special 11:2 45:11	48:16,21
33:7,15,24 34:7,10,14	83:4,8 85:21,23 86:7	specialist 25:13	Stocking 54:4
48:22,22 49:2,6,10,14	short 73:6 114:18	specialists 29:10	stop 96:13 109:11
49:23 50:2,7,13,18,23	showing 100:16	specific 9:13 17:12,18	112:15 121:17
51:1,6,10,14,20 62:14	shows 68:6	22:7,8 54:8 55:6,19	storm 81:9 84:5,8,11
88:5,10,15,21 89:4,7	side 10:17,18 12:12	66:6,12 78:11 84:8	story 33:23
89:12,15,21,25 90:3,9	17:10,15,22 20:15	106:9	straight 59:13
90:13,18,25 91:8 92:5	27:14 35:8,9,9 46:25	specifically 34:13	straps 38:9
92:9,14,17,22 93:2,8	50:13 59:4,9,9 67:4	36:23 58:21 60:8	strictly 67:3
93:12,17,23 94:1	68:23,25,25 69:11,11	65:16 79:14 83:24	strongest 89:23
105:21,21 106:12,14	69:20 71:8 73:10,10	98:14 112:9 117:7	structured 19:15 83:18
106:20 107:2,5,11,14	74:8 83:8 85:22,23	124:14	stuff 124:4
107:18,22 115:20	86:7 98:10,15 121:20	specification 56:3,6,10	style 73:3,5
II	ı	ı	1

subject 97:7 113:7 talk 17:25 18:2 25:19 think 15:16 22:3 40:22 **TOTE** 1:17.18.18 2:5 41:16 42:16 49:5 3:22,24 4:4,19 5:21 subjects 9:17 41:8 75:23 77:10 84:3 submitted 14:1 86:8 111:23 53:13 54:20 58:14 5:22 8:1 18:19 24:5 subscription 101:17 60:22 66:12 68:13 talked 20:2 98:4 38:22 39:8 48:16 104:5,6,14 talking 17:7 22:4,9 69:23 73:2,13,16 53:18 54:15 60:2 67:19 68:2 69:16 subsequent 34:24 45:19 61:9,17 71:24 74:19,21 77:14 82:8 suggested 104:8 82:11 85:5 86:11 99:7 90:13 92:11,14 90:19,20 104:19 106:17 109:1 110:21 suitability 46:20 110:12 125:17,18,20 100:21 107:8 110:9 sulfur 68:19 **Tanner** 1:21 4:16 115:19 116:14 114:20 117:14 121:20 summary 2:13 tasks 102:18 thinking 33:8 121:24 sun 28:12,15,22 55:23 team 35:2,4 46:21 73:8 third 7:4 69:22 92:11,11 **TOTE's** 27:3 superintendent 5:19 92:12 94:14 120:17 track 14:18 15:8 76:6 73:13 10:2,6 tech 31:23 32:11,13 third-engineer 57:24 79:21 90:21,22 95:3 supervises 27:9 technical 5:19 10:2,6 thought 113:5,6 121:18,21 122:1,12 threats 83:19 122:20 123:1 supervising 57:15 28:11 three 10:5 37:2 59:8 tracked 95:1 109:22,23 supervision 57:17 Technologies 100:12 110:17 122:9 123:7 supervisory 27:3 Technology 5:12 88:12 98:12,14 supplied 100:12 tell 35:18,24 54:14 76:2 107:15 tracking 63:14 110:1 support 5:1 28:11 81:4 97:25 throats 42:15 122:15 84:21 ten 53:19 70:12 89:10 thumbnail 73:16 **tracks** 76:5 85:15 95:2 **suppose** 103:25 127:8 tie 98:15 tractor 5:13 sure 17:25 18:21 19:25 tenure 5:20 104:18 tight 48:12,12 TracVision 105:13 37:11 47:8 49:17,19 105:4 tighten 17:23 121:13 trade 28:18.20 36:13 49:21 71:3 80:8,10 terminal 1:8 6:2 18:16 tighter 55:24 58:13 59:4,11 99:22 84:19 85:12 88:9,17 80:18 118:5 126:8 **Tim** 6:19,23 44:1,3 45:4 trading 58:25 94:22 96:3 100:10 terminated 103:2 45:5 73:12,23 86:19 traffic 113:17 113:10 126:1 terms 7:13 27:10 35:25 time 10:1 15:11 21:8 trailer 5:14 survey 42:21,23,25 37:19 43:8 118:9 24:21 28:9 32:24 train 88:14 44:16 49:8 50:22 51:2 45:11 test 38:2,5,9 41:1 training 5:8 7:1 45:21 **surveys** 45:11 testify 2:16 51:17 54:19 60:1 60:1 62:3 74:10 94:17 **switch** 62:21 testing 39:1 40:5,24 61:11 63:21 73:12 98:9,23 thank 2:8 4:25 10:8.20 75:9.9 76:11 82:6 trainings 60:4 synchronizing 20:10 **system** 3:2 8:18,19,24 12:7 15:14 21:19 86:16 90:22 99:15 transcriber 41:6 23:22 24:4 28:24 9:3 10:15,16 12:8 105:24 106:2,15,18 **transcript** 1:24 2:13 20:4 22:11 24:12 113:12 114:10 115:8 34:14 37:14,16 39:5 translate 61:21 27:11 29:22 43:16 39:23 40:14 41:2 117:8 122:16.17.21 transportation 1:1,25 44:18 66:1.9 68:6 44:21 46:16 47:11 125:1,18,21,22,24 2:23.24 48:8,21 50:2 51:20 travel 17:20 69:7 83:20 87:18 126:3,14,22 127:8,9 91:13 92:12 100:11 53:6 54:12 59:15,23 timely 8:12 24:11 trend 35:25 94:2 100:13,14,17,22 60:16 62:1,12 79:16 times 13:20 33:12 60:6 **tried** 12:5 101:5.22 102:5 80:13 82:13 88:4.21 70:23 114:25 trip 14:3 50:19 105:12,23 112:15 91:8 95:13 97:16 **title** 16:8 20:1 89:18,19 tropical 81:8 **systems** 4:9 16:25 102:23 104:16 107:18 **told** 101:4,7 try 121:6 124:1 34:11,11 69:2 108:4 109:18 111:25 **Tom** 1:13 3:17 9:19 trying 34:1 61:13 70:20 112:12,21 117:1,3 26:6 34:17 54:13 71:20 93:12,17 Т 120:3,11 123:9,20 82:14 100:1 101:14 tubes 42:18 **Tuesday** 1:9 125:8 table 73:14 113:1 126:19 127:9 117:3 120:5 124:3 thanks 86:9 94:19 tune 98:21 tools 100:17 **tabletop** 116:14 taq 12:20 **They'd** 50:21 top 41:20 42:16 53:12 **turbine** 24:20 44:18 thing 24:18 54:7 84:14 68:13 89:14 96:12 turbines 22:16 tags 12:18 117:15 turn 38:10 take 9:12,14 53:22 89:18 things 10:25,25 11:14 top-down 116:25,25 TV 105:12 55:21 60:21 73:6,16 13:19,20,22 14:3 **Twelve** 49:2 77:11 79:6 81:16 117:11 120:19 84:16,21,22 99:9 16:19,21 18:13 23:10 topic 10:11 26:8 29:5 twice 20:13 125:19 33:25 40:20 69:5 34:18 37:18 99:21 twist 38:10 taken 8:17 75:17 88:8 89:7 90:4 123:22 two 7:9 13:24 14:11 takes 12:19 125:18 90:5 91:2 102:9 124:6 **topics** 89:8 27:25 28:21 31:16 Takoma 5:24 125:23 126:2,16 toss 40:21 32:5 38:19 53:24

54:10 59:9.18 63:22 65:2 74:13 88:15 94:13 99:19 103:22 106:2,24 107:15 124:10 125:2 type 17:4 19:12,19,20 22:8 33:25 103:14 108:10 110:11 118:10 typical 48:18 77:11 91:18 typically 47:13 94:6,8 U **U.S** 1:16,17,19 4:2,14 7:2 53:8 57:1 97:18 115:23 ultimately 22:5 ultra-low 68:21 unanimously 23:18 uncompleted 102:18 **understand** 3:10 5:5 23:9 43:4 71:20 86:13 88:18.21 89:16 102:23 understandable 47:3 understanding 68:20 70:21 74:17 100:25 underway 54:22 57:21 undone 93:7 unforeseen 31:19 **UNIDENTIFIED** 10:10 14:23 23:23 24:4 29:4 37:23 38:1,4,8,12,17 38:21,24 39:4,24 40:4 40:9,13,25 unit 42:10 **United** 2:25 116:7 unlicensed 69:23 92:15 98:5,23 110:24 unloaded 126:1 unsatisfactory 75:3 unusual 110:14

W wait 22:20,21 23:6,13

voyage 57:23 75:22,23

76:20,22 97:21

voyages 75:21 77:4

valve 98:16.17

valves 98:15

various 35:11

vendors 15:3

verbally 118:19

vessel 17:22 18:14

20:23 26:12 34:19

41:22 42:1 43:5 53:17

53:21,22 59:19 75:20

76:6,6 79:21 80:24

82:24 83:1,20 84:1

vessels 7:13,16 28:7,21

40:19 78:8 94:13

Vice 13:9 15:22,23,25

85:7 96:21 102:12

103:6 119:11

vicinity 81:10

visual 40:19,20

visible 31:9

visually 41:2

16:2 35:7 44:7 83:13

106:1.6 122:24

124:10

vetting 79:4

85:22 86:7 90:10

100:7 125:13

vessel's 19:6 69:4

36:11 37:9 38:17

verbal 75:9

verify 20:22

Vasquez 66:20

vendor 24:24 30:4

39:21 56:25 60:10

23:18 Walker 86:5 wall 42:15 85:16 **Wallis** 43:1 want 29:7 37:4,6,12 41:20 69:17 84:17 91:10 105:20 117:9 127:5 wanted 12:3 17:19,22 18:8,23 68:11 72:7 84:20 111:21 wants 66:9 warehouse 25:24 26:3 Washington 3:8 wasn't 55:20 68:10 76:4 88:7 103:10 104:1 107:11 116:11 117:25 watch 49:20 62:8 83:23 85:1 91:14,15 93:4,4

watches 83:12 watching 82:24 83:9,14 83:14,15,16,22 84:25 watchstanders 70:2,4 91:19 watchstanding 92:18 92:19 water 48:12,12 58:22 58:23 wave 100:19 way 11:13 12:6,7 18:13 47:20 48:13 75:15 83:18 92:25 96:12 108:10 122:5,8 125:6 ways 13:24 117:17 **we'll** 3:7,14 9:18 14:13 14:16 29:2 44:25 49:20 90:18 we're 2:9 17:7 22:1,4,20 22:20 23:6,13,18 27:13 37:25 41:24 We've 34:8 wear 117:24 118:6 weather 17:8,14 18:1,4 18:7,9 58:18 64:16 71:24 75:18,21 77:4 78:9 79:13,18,20 80:9 82:2,25 83:2,10,12,19 83:20 84:2.9.25 85:1 85:11,18 87:24 99:22 100:2,8,12,13,14 101:15,21 102:2,3 104:4,5,6,9,13 weather-routing 17:4 website 111:4 Wednesday 63:6,7 82:5 week 5:1 15:4 57:19 67:20,25 71:3 91:13 weekly 9:8 44:12 122:16 weeks 44:12 54:7 55:22 weighted 91:3 Weinbecker 6:19,24 welder 46:22,23 welders 49:5 well-articulated 109:9 went 60:23 98:3,20 103:3 127:10 weren't 107:9 West 82:8.9 whatsoever 42:18 104:19 wide 10:25 winch 59:3 winches 34:6 43:14,15

97:6 98:5.20 103:4

window 115:5 Winebecker 73:11 words 47:17 76:5,18 121:8,15 work 6:10,12,18 26:20 27:14,18,19 31:5 32:6 41:10,17 42:12 44:14 44:16 45:1 46:22 49:7 49:11.12.23 50:2.10 50:14 53:9,14 54:21 55:4,7,8,23 56:7,8,8 59:20,22 61:2 67:18 68:23 74:19 87:7,7,9 87:10 91:5,25 92:3 93:7 94:23,25 114:13 126:8 work-related 107:12,14 worked 79:10 workers 55:4 56:22 70:2 92:17 93:2,9 working 24:18 46:3 49:16,21 57:19,25 61:6,9 70:23 90:1 91:21,21,24 93:9 96:1 104:19 119:25 workplace 117:11 works 71:1 91:15,16 worth 100:24 wouldn't 19:21 55:22 55:25 73:15 wrap 32:3 **wrapped** 98:15 write 27:25 written 75:9 98:13 99:17 123:17 wrong 91:2 wrote 99:4 102:19

Χ

yard 53:15,16,20 56:23 year 6:4,5,5 28:6 34:2 34:22,24 36:6 45:10 53:19 54:4,7 88:20 102:20 106:4 120:8,9 years 5:15,17,18,18,21 5:22,25 9:21,25 10:5 10:6 36:1,12 37:2 53:19,20 54:10 73:10 73:13 85:20 99:19 106:2,24 107:15 yellow 98:18 **yesterday** 61:9,18 young 1:15 2:3,8,20 3:15 4:21,25 5:6,22 6:7,12,16,21,25 7:5,8

7:12,19 8:1,6,9,14,23

www.nealrgross.com

upcoming 19:16 31:3,5

updates 11:25 101:3,5

use 14:4 48:13 49:18,20

59:7 97:24 101:20

45:1 53:16 61:2

update 50:1 81:11

updated 101:2

upgrade 20:11

109:3 118:4

usually 71:17

upper 75:14

urgent 14:2

37:18 41:9 42:2 43:3

value 35:19

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

58:14,24 59:1,5

wind 100:18

9:2,5,8,10,14 10:12 15:18 26:9 28:25 29:6 29:8,12,14,24 30:2,7 30:10,13,16,19,24 31:2,7,9,12 34:16 37:17,25 39:6 41:3,3 41:12,15,22 42:1,5,8 42:12,17,22,25 43:3 43:11,17,22 44:6,9,13 44:16,21 57:24 60:17 60:17,21,25 61:3,11 61:15 62:15,15,20 86:10,10,21,24 94:5,6 94:12,16,19 101:1,1,8 101:13 104:17,17,22 104:25 105:4,10,15 105:17,19 109:19,19 109:23 110:3 112:22 112:22 113:4,8,10 115:21 116:15,15,20 116:22 117:1 123:24 126:20 127:7 Yunque 6:4,24 11:4 28:10 94:7 105:15 106:25	1200 81:18 13 1:9 2:4 13th 61:1 1990 5:10 1999-2000 36:19 19th 55:15 1st 27:1 2 20 5:17,17 73:10,12 2000 115:4,4 2008 37:5 2010 37:5 2013 6:2 2014 116:7 2015 1:5,9 2:4 97:19 2100 115:4 28th 63:2 64:17 29th 63:3 64:17 3 30 85:20 30th 63:7,8 4 495 28:11
	496 28:11
zero 106:15	
	5
0	500 68:17
0 0800 63:16	500 68:17
0800 63:16	6
0800 63:16	6 65 63:15
0800 63:16 1 1 1:5	6
0800 63:16 1 1 1:5 1-800 110:16	6 65 63:15 6th 55:15
0800 63:16 1 1 1:5 1-800 110:16 10:24:39 5:13	6 65 63:15 6th 55:15
0800 63:16 1 1 1:5 1-800 110:16 10:24:39 5:13 10:32:51 11:5	6 65 63:15 6th 55:15
0800 63:16 1 1.5 1-800 110:16 10:24:39 5:13 10:32:51 11:5 10:43 60:24 61:1	6 65 63:15 6th 55:15 7 7 5:18
0800 63:16 1 1.5 1-800 110:16 10:24:39 5:13 10:32:51 11:5 10:43 60:24 61:1	6 65 63:15 6th 55:15 7 7 5:18
0800 63:16 1 1.5 1-800 110:16 10:24:39 5:13 10:32:51 11:5 10:43 60:24 61:1	6 65 63:15 6th 55:15 7 7 5:18
0800 63:16 1 1.5 1-800 110:16 10:24:39 5:13 10:32:51 11:5 10:43 60:24 61:1	6 65 63:15 6th 55:15 7 7 5:18
0800 63:16 1 1.5 1-800 110:16 10:24:39 5:13 10:32:51 11:5 10:43 60:24 61:1	6 65 63:15 6th 55:15 7 7 5:18 8 8 91:16
0800 63:16 1 1.5 1-800 110:16 10:24:39 5:13 10:32:51 11:5 10:43 60:24 61:1	6 65 63:15 6th 55:15 7 7 5:18 8 8 91:16
0800 63:16 1 1.5 1-800 110:16 10:24:39 5:13 10:32:51 11:5 10:43 60:24 61:1	6 65 63:15 6th 55:15 7 7 5:18 8 8 91:16
0800 63:16 1 1.5 1-800 110:16 10:24:39 5:13 10:32:51 11:5 10:43 60:24 61:1	6 65 63:15 6th 55:15 7 7 5:18 8 8 91:16
0800 63:16 1 1.5 1-800 110:16 10:24:39 5:13 10:32:51 11:5 10:43 60:24 61:1	6 65 63:15 6th 55:15 7 7 5:18 8 8 91:16
0800 63:16 1 1.5 1-800 110:16 10:24:39 5:13 10:32:51 11:5 10:43 60:24 61:1	6 65 63:15 6th 55:15 7 7 5:18 8 8 91:16
0800 63:16 1 1.5 1-800 110:16 10:24:39 5:13 10:32:51 11:5 10:43 60:24 61:1	6 65 63:15 6th 55:15 7 7 5:18 8 8 91:16
0800 63:16 1 1.5 1-800 110:16 10:24:39 5:13 10:32:51 11:5 10:43 60:24 61:1	6 65 63:15 6th 55:15 7 7 5:18 8 8 91:16
0800 63:16 1 1.5 1-800 110:16 10:24:39 5:13 10:32:51 11:5 10:43 60:24 61:1	6 65 63:15 6th 55:15 7 7 5:18 8 8 91:16
0800 63:16 1 1.5 1-800 110:16 10:24:39 5:13 10:32:51 11:5 10:43 60:24 61:1	6 65 63:15 6th 55:15 7 7 5:18 8 8 91:16
0800 63:16 1 1.5 1-800 110:16 10:24:39 5:13 10:32:51 11:5 10:43 60:24 61:1	6 65 63:15 6th 55:15 7 7 5:18 8 8 91:16
0800 63:16 1 1.5 1-800 110:16 10:24:39 5:13 10:32:51 11:5 10:43 60:24 61:1	6 65 63:15 6th 55:15 7 7 5:18 8 8 91:16
0800 63:16 1 1.5 1-800 110:16 10:24:39 5:13 10:32:51 11:5 10:43 60:24 61:1	6 65 63:15 6th 55:15 7 7 5:18 8 8 91:16
0800 63:16 1 11:5 1-800 110:16 10:24:39 5:13 10:32:51 11:5 10:43 60:24 61:1 10:46:00 22:1 10:46:53 22:21 10:51:18 26:14 10:54:03 28:13 10:54:06 28:17 10:57:24 31:18 100 31:17 118:6 11:00 82:9 11:00:39 34:3 11:00:50 34:10 11:01:30 34:20 11:03:58 37:3 11:07:53 40:21 1100 82:11 12 54:7 91:16 93:10 12-hour 61:10 12-week 54:6	6 65 63:15 6th 55:15 7 7 5:18 8 8 91:16

CERTIFICATE

El Faro Incident Accident No. DCA16MM001 Interview of Jim Fisker-Anderson Jacksonville, FL

DATE: 10-13-15

I hereby certify that the attached transcription of page 1 to 144 inclusive are to the best of my professional ability a true, accurate, and complete record of the above referenced proceedings as contained on the provided audio recording; further that I am neither counsel for, nor related to, nor employed by any of the parties to this action in which this proceeding has taken place; and further that I am not financially nor otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.



NEAL R. GROSS

TABLE OF CORRECTIONS TO TRANSCRIPT OF INTERVIEW FOR

JIM FISKER-ANDERSEN TAKEN ON OCTOBER 13, 2015

PAGE	LINE	CURRENT WORDING	CORRECTED WORDING
NUMBER	NUMBER		
5	13	*	1990
5	13	tractor trailer	factory trawler
5	24	takoma	Tacoma
9	23	All American	Holland America
16	12	doe	does
17	7	bubble	level
25	24	consulted	consolidated
38	18, 19	high beams	I-beams
42	15	core bells	corbels
43	1	Wallis Sheck	Walashek
43	14	railroad	ro-ro
45	5	forward	Port
58	14, 19	(inaudible)	Butterworth
59	6	Row-con	Ro-con
59	19	gantlines	scantlings
84	8	East Labella	Isla Bella
92	13	System	Assistant
98	15, 16	lubo	lube oil
100	7	no	on
100	22	Siff	Stith
116	14	L&G	LNG

If to the best of your knowledge, no corrections are needed kindly circle the statement "no corrections needed" and initial in the

NO CORRECTIONS NEED.

Tim Fisker-Andersen

Signature of Person providing the above information

Initials

Date

46814.doc